

HITACHI

SERVICE MANUAL

NTSC A3LXU CHASSIS

PA

No. 0039

35TX10B/CZ41
31UX5B/CY45
31CX4B/CY44
27UX5B/C745
27CX4B/C744
27CX3B/C743

R/C: CLU-851GR
CLU-692GR
CLU-691GR

CAUTION: Before servicing this chassis, it is important that the service technician read the "Safety Precautions" and "Product Safety Notices" in this Service Manual.

This television receiver will display television Closed Captioning ([CC] or [□]) in accordance with paragraph 15.119 of the FCC rules.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | | |
|---|----|---|-------|
| SAFETY PRECAUTIONS | 2 | WIRING DRAWING OF 31CX4B/CY44 FINAL ASS'Y | 46 |
| PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE | 3 | WIRING DRAWING OF 31UX5B/CY45 FINAL ASS'Y | 47 |
| POWER SOURCE | 3 | WIRING DRAWING OF 35TX10B/CZ41 FINAL ASS'Y | 48 |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | 4 | PRINTED WIRING BOARD FOIL PATTERN | 49 |
| TECHNICAL CAUTIONS | 5 | CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27CX3B/C743 | 50 |
| ADJUSTMENT SPECIFICATIONS | 6 | CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27UX5B/C745 27CX4B/C744, 31UX5B/CY45, 31CX4B/CY44 | 54,58 |
| WAVEFORMS AT EACH SECTION | 26 | CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27UX5B/C745, 27CX4B/C744 | 56 |
| TROUBLESHOOTING FLOWCHARTS | 28 | CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 31UX5B/CY45, 31CX4B/CY44 | 57 |
| REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST | 31 | CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 35TX10B/CZ41 | 59 |
| WIRING DRAWING OF 27CX3B/C743 FINAL ASS'Y | 43 | NOTES | 63 |
| WIRING DRAWING OF 27CX4B/C744 FINAL ASS'Y | 44 | | |
| WIRING DRAWING OF 27UX5B/C745 FINAL ASS'Y | 45 | | |

SPECIFICATIONS AND PARTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE FOR IMPROVEMENT

SOLID STATE COLOR TELEVISION

AUGUST 1994

HHEA - MANUFACTURING DIVISION

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

NOTICE: Comply with all cautions and safety related notes located on or inside the cabinet and on the chassis or picture tube.

WARNING: Since the chassis of this receiver is connected to one side of the AC power supply during operation, whenever the receiver is plugged in, service should not be attempted by anyone unfamiliar with the precautions necessary when working on this type of receiver.

The following precautions should be observed:

1. Do not install, remove, or handle the picture tube in any manner unless shatterproof goggles are worn. People not so equipped should be kept away from the picture tube while handling.
2. When service is required, an isolation transformer should be inserted between power line and the receiver before any service is performed on a "HOT" chassis receiver.
3. When replacing a chassis in the receiver, all the protective devices must be put back in place, such as barriers, nonmetallic knobs, adjustment and compartment cover-shields, isolation resistors, capacitors, etc.
4. When service is required, observe the original lead dress in the high voltage circuit area.
5. Always use the manufacturer's replacement components. Critical components as indicated on the circuit diagram should not be replaced by another manufacturer. Furthermore, where a short circuit has occurred, replace those components that indicate evidence of overheating.
6. Before returning a serviced receiver to the customer, the service technician must thoroughly test the unit to be certain that it is completely safe to operate without danger of electrical shock, and be sure that no protective device built into the receiver by the manufacturer has become defective, or inadvertently defeated during servicing.

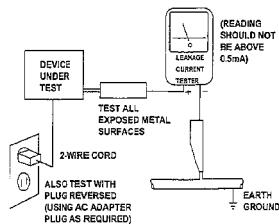
Therefore, the following checks should be performed for the continued protection of the customer and service technician.

Leakage Current Cold Check

With the AC plug removed from the 120V AC 60Hz source, place a jumper across the two plug prongs. Turn the AC power switch ON using an insulation tester (DC500V), connect one lead to the jumpered AC plug and touch the other lead to each exposed metal part (antennas, screwheads, metal overlays, control shafts, etc.), particularly any exposed metal part having a return path to the chassis should have a minimum resistor reading of 0.24MΩ and a maximum resistor reading of 5.2MΩ. Any resistance value below or above this range indicates an abnormality which requires corrective action. Exposed metal part not having a return path to the chassis will indicate an open circuit.

Leakage Current Hot Check

Plug the AC line cord directly into an AC 120V 60Hz outlet (do not use an isolation transformer for this check). Turn the AC power ON. Using a "leakage Current Tester" (Simpson's Model 229 or equivalent), measure for current from all exposed metal parts of the cabinet (antennas, screwheads, overlays, control shafts, etc.) particularly any exposed metal part having a return path to the chassis or to a known earth ground (water pipe, conduit, etc.). Any current measured must not exceed 0.5mA.



AC LEAKAGE TEST

ANY MEASUREMENTS NOT WITHIN THE LIMITS OUT-LINED ABOVE ARE INDICATIVE OF A POTENTIAL SHOCK HAZARD AND MUST BE CORRECTED BEFORE RETURNING THE RECEIVER TO THE CUSTOMER.

High Voltage

This receiver is provided with a hold down circuit for clearly indicating that voltage has increased in excess of a predetermined value. Comply with all notes described in this Service Manual regarding this hold down circuit when servicing, so that this hold down circuit is operated correctly.

Serviceman Warning

With minimum BRIGHTNESS and CONTRAST, the operating high voltage in this receiver is lower than 37.0kV. In case any component having influence on the high voltage is replaced, confirm that high voltage with minimum BRIGHTNESS and CONTRAST is lower than 37.0kV. To measure high voltage use a high impedance High Voltage Meter. Connect (-) to chassis earth and (+) to the CPT Anode button (See the following connection diagram).

NOTE: Turn the power switch OFF without fail before the connection to the Anode button is made.

2

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE

Many electrical and mechanical parts in HITACHI television receivers have special safety related characteristics. These are often not evident from visual inspection nor can the protection afforded by them necessarily be obtained by using replacement components rated for higher voltage, wattage, etc. Replacement parts which have these special safety characteristics are identified in this Model Service Manual.

Electrical components having such features are identified with an Δ mark in the schematics and parts list in this Model Service Manual.

The use of a substitute replacement component which does not have the same safety characteristics as the HITACHI recommended replacement one, shown in the parts list in this Model Service Manual, may create shock, fire, X-Radiation, or other hazards.

Production Safety is continuously under review and new instructions are issued from time to time. For the latest information, always consult the current HITACHI Service Manual. A subscription to, or additional copies of HITACHI Service Manual may be obtained at a nominal charge from HITACHI SALES CORPORATION.

This Service Manual is intended for qualified service technicians; it is not meant for the casual do-it-yourselfer. Qualified technicians have the necessary test equipment and tools, and have been trained to properly and safely repair complex products such as those covered by this manual. Improperly performed repairs can adversely affect the product and its safety. Consumers should not risk trying to do the necessary repairs and should instead refer to a qualified service technician.

WARNING

Lead in solder used in this product is listed by the California Health and Welfare agency as a known reproductive toxicant which may cause birth defects or other reproductive harm (California Health and Safety Code, Section 25249.5).

When servicing or handling circuit boards and other components with lead in solder, avoid unprotected skin contact with the solder. Also, when soldering do not inhale any smoke or fumes produced.

SAFETY NOTICE USE ISOLATION TRANSFORMER WHEN SERVICING

Components having special safety characteristics are identified by Δ on the parts list in this Model Service Manual and its supplements and bulletins. Before servicing this, it is important that the service technician read and follow the "Safety Precautions" and the "Product Safety Notices" in this Service Manual.

For continued X-Radiation protection, replace picture tube with original type or Hitachi equivalent type.

POWER SOURCE

This television receiver is designed to operate on 120 Volts/60Hz, AC house current. Insert the power cord into a 120 Volts/60Hz outlet.

NEVER CONNECT THE TV TO OTHER THAN THE SPECIFIED VOLTAGE OR TO DIRECT CURRENT.

Use of this TV set in 50 Hz areas will not harm the TV set. However, it will cause the clock display to run slower. Consult service personnel if you move to an area where the power supply frequency is 50 Hz.

| CLOCK | 60Hz | 50Hz |
|-------|---------|--------|
| D022 | Install | Delete |

3

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

POWER RATINGS

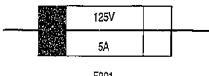
| | |
|--------------|-----------|
| 35TX10B/CZ41 | 180 watts |
| 31UX5B/CY45 | 180 watts |
| 31CX4B/CY44 | 180 watts |
| 27UX5B/C745 | 155 watts |
| 27CX4B/C744 | 155 watts |
| 27CX3B/C743 | 155 watts |

COLOR PICTURE TUBE

| | |
|--------------|-------------|
| 35TX10B/CZ41 | A89AEJ15X01 |
| 31UX5B/CY45 | M78JUA165X |
| 31CX4B/CY44 | A78LCU30X |
| 27UX5B/C745 | M68JUA168X |
| 27CX4B/C744 | A68KSA30X |
| 27CX3B/C743 | A68KSA30X |

CAUTION

The following symbol near the fuse indicates fast operating fuse (to be replaced). Fuse ratings appear within the symbol.
Example:



The rating of fuse F901 is 5.0A-125V.

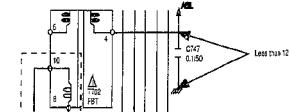
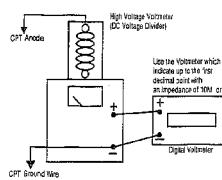
Replace with the same type fuse for continued protection against fire.

TECHNICAL CAUTIONS

High Voltage Limiter Circuit Operation Check and Overvoltage Protection Circuit Operation Check

Adjustment Preparation

1. Connect a High Voltage Voltmeter between CPT Anode terminal (Anode capside) and Ground. (TP701)
2. Set the AC input voltage to $120 \pm 3\text{V}$.
3. Receive Circle Pattern or Broadcast Signal and set "BRIGHTNESS" and "CONTRAST" to maximum. Adjust the SCREEN VR and SUB-BRIGHTNESS VR (R340) so that Beam Current is $I \pm 0.1 \text{mA}$. (The voltage at AB1 terminal (C747) should be 12V or less.)



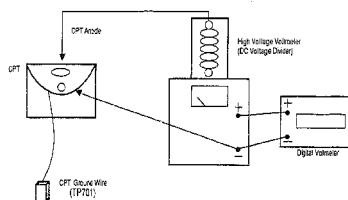
Adjustment Procedure

1. Check that the normal High Voltage is $E_{Hr} \pm 1\text{KV}$.

| CHASSIS | E _H | I _B 0.1mA | E _I (KV) |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| CZ41 | 30.2KV | 1.8mA | 35.5KV |
| CY44, CY45 | 29.2KV | 1.65mA | 34.0KV |
| C743, C744, C745 | 28.9KV | 1.5mA | 33.0KV |

Adjustment Preparation

4. Set AC input voltage to $100 \pm 5\text{V}$. Short circuit both ends of R903.



Adjustment Procedure

2. Keep CONTRAST, BRIGHTNESS, and SCREEN VR as in item (3). Increase AC input voltage gradually, and check that the picture disappears when high voltage is E_I . Immediately after checking that it disappears, turn OFF the set switch. Remove adjustment Jig and High Voltage Voltmeter. When connecting or removing High Voltage Voltmeter to or from Anode cap, be sure to turn OFF the switch of the set. Also, be sure to perform it after the chassis discharge of residual high voltage, because the high voltage of CPT Anode may be left.

ADJUSTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

A3LXU CHASSIS

| | |
|---|--------|
| I. MAIN CHASSIS ADJUSTMENT | PAGE # |
| 1. IF ADJUSTMENT | 8 |
| 1-1. AGC Coarse Adjustment | 8 |
| 1-2. VCO Adjustment (First and Second Method) | 8 |
| 1-3. IF Overall Waveform Adjustment | 8 |
| 1-4. AFS Discrimination Adjustment | 8 |
| 1-5. Sound Discrimination Adjustment | 9 |
| 1-6. VCO for OSD Adjustment | 9 |
| 1-2. COMB FILTER ADJUSTMENT (1 and 2) | 9 |
| 1-3. DEFLECTION CIRCUIT PICTURE ADJUSTMENT OPERATION CHECK | 10 |
| 1-3-1. Vertical Size Adjustment | 10 |
| 1-3-2. Side Pin Distortion Coarse Adjustment | 10 |
| 1-3-3. Horizontal Size Adjustment, Horizontal Center Adjustment and Horizontal Size Correction Adjustment | 10 |
| 1-3-4. High Voltage Limiter Circuit Operation Check and Overvoltage Protection Circuit Operation Check | 10 |
| 1-3-5. FBT Protection Circuit Operation Check | 10 |
| 1-3-6. +15V Short Protection Circuit Operation Check | 10 |
| 1-3-7. Load Regulation Circuit Operation Check | 10 |
| 1-3-8. MFC Circuit Operation Check (35TX10B/CZ41) | 11 |
| 1-4. MEMORY INITIALIZE | 11 |
| 1-4-1. Timer Sound Operation Check | 11 |
| 1-5. AFC OPERATION CHECK | 11 |
| 1-6. CHANNEL SELECTION CIRCUIT OPERATION CHECK | 12 |
| 1-6-1. Channel Up/Down Selection | 12 |
| 1-6-2. Channel Up/Down | 12 |
| 1-6-3. Volume Up/Down | 12 |
| 1-6-4. Power ON/OFF | 12 |
| 1-6-5. AVX | 12 |
| 1-6-6. MENU (Not for 35TX10B/CZ41) | 12 |
| 1-6-7. MENU Mode (Using Remo-Con Jig) | 12 |
| 1-6-7-1. Set Up Mode | 12 |
| 1-6-7-2. Program Mode | 13 |
| 1-6-7-3. Clock Mode (Clock Operation Check) | 13 |
| 1-6-7-4. Picture Mode | 13 |
| 1-6-7-5. Sound Mode | 13 |
| 1-6-7-6. Reset Mode | 14 |
| 1-6-7-7. Favorite Channels Mode | 14 |
| 1-7. REMO-CON OPERATION CHECK | 15 |
| 1-7-1. Last Channel Selection | 15 |
| 1-7-2. LST. CH (Last Channel Recall) | 15 |
| 1-7-3. Mute | 15 |
| 1-7-4. Recall | 15 |
| 1-7-5. P in P (CZ41, CY45, CY44, C745, C744) | 15 |
| 1-7-6. Shift | 15 |
| 1-7-7. Exchange | 15 |
| 1-7-8. Freeze | 15 |
| 1-7-9. Freeze(at P in P OFF) | 15 |
| 1-8. WEAK ELECTRIC FIELD CHECK | 15 |
| 1-9. MTS DEMODULATION CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENT | 16 |
| 1-9-1. Stereo YCO Adjustment | 16 |
| 1-9-2. Filter Adjustment | 16 |
| 1-9-3. Input Level Adjustment | 16 |
| 1-9-4. Separation Adjustment | 16 |
| 1-9-5. SAP Receiving Check | 16 |
| 1-10. YNR OPERATION CHECK(35TX10B/CZ41) | 17 |

II. FINAL ADJUSTMENT/COMMON SERVICE ADJUSTMENT

| | |
|--|----|
| 2-1. PURITY CONVERGENCE ADJUSTMENT | 18 |
| 2-1-1. Purity Adjustment (Using Microscope) | 18 |
| 2-1-2. Purity Adjustment (Hand Operated) | 19 |
| 2-1-3. Static Convergence Adjustment | 21 |
| 2-1-4. Dynamic Convergence Adjustment | 21 |
| 2-2. FOCUS ADJUSTMENT | 22 |
| 2-3. DEFLECTION CIRCUIT PICTURE ADJUSTMENT | 22 |
| 2-3-1. Horizontal Center Adjustment | 22 |
| 2-3-2. Vertical Size Adjustment | 22 |
| 2-3-3. Side Pin Distortion Adjustment | 22 |
| 2-3-4. Horizontal Size Adjustment | 22 |
| 2-4. WHITE BALANCE ADJUSTMENT | 23 |
| 2-5. SUB-BLACK LEVEL ADJUSTMENT | 23 |
| 2-6. AGC ADJUSTMENT | 23 |
| 2-7. CHANNEL SELECTOR OPERATION CHECK | 23 |
| 2-7-1. C.C.D. Display Position Adjustment | 23 |
| 2-8. MATCHING CHECK WITH OTHER EQUIPMENTS | 23 |
| 2-8-1. VIDEO 1 Input Terminal Matching Check | 23 |
| 2-8-2. VIDEO 2 Input Terminal Matching Check | 23 |
| 2-8-3. VIDEO 3 Input Terminal Matching Check | 23 |
| 2-8-4. Stereo Terminal Matching Check | 24 |
| 2-8-5. AUDIO Output Level Check | 24 |
| 2-9. SAFETY CHECK | 24 |
| 2-9-1. Polarity Check | 24 |
| 2-10. MTS OPERATION CHECK | 24 |
| 2-10-1. STEREO/SAP Broadcast Receiving Check | 24 |
| 2-10-2. MTS Mode Check | 24 |
| 2-10-3. STEREO Separation Check | 24 |
| 2-11. SETTING FOR DELIVERY | 24 |
| 2-12. MAGNETIC FIELD CORRECTION CIRCUIT OPERATION CHECK (35TX10B/CZ41) | 24 |

III. ADJUSTMENT POSITION LIST

Refer to CHASSIS SERVICE MANUAL PA NO. 0040 for additional technical information.

Note:

- MAIN CHASSIS ADJUSTMENT is done with precision equipment. Readjustment is only recommended if the service technician replaced a defective component related to the circuit.
- COMMON SERVICE ADJUSTMENT is recommended for the service technician after final troubleshooting and repair is done. Quick check and fine tuning is advisable to verify that the problem is eliminated.

1. CHASSIS ADJUSTMENT

1-1. IF ADJUSTMENT

1-1-1. VCO Coarse Adjustment (R202)

Set AGC adjustment VR (R202) to mechanical center.

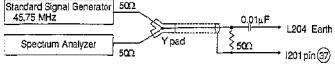
1-1-2. VCO Adjustment (L204)(First Method)

Adjustment Preparation

(1) Apply $9.0 \pm 0.1V$ to I201 pin ②.

(2) Connect I201 pin ③ to GND.

(3) Connect the following JG and pick up VCO oscillation leakage voltage.



Adjustment Procedure

- Adjust L204 so that VCO frequency detected by Spectrum Analyzer is $45.75\text{MHz} \pm 5\text{KHz}$. [Match the output level of Standard Signal Generator to the level of VCO oscillation leakage voltage and adjust L204 to take 0 beat.]

Note: Perform this adjustment after VCO frequency is stabilized.

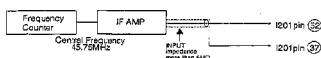
1-1-2. VCO Adjustment (L204) (Second Method)

Adjustment Preparation

(1) Apply $9.0 \pm 0.1V$ to I201 pin ②.

(2) Connect I201 pin ③ to GND.

(3) Connect the following JG and pick up VCO oscillation leakage voltage.



Adjustment Procedure

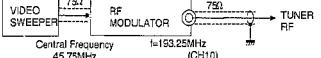
- Adjust L204 so that the reading of Frequency Counter is $45.75\text{MHz} \pm 5\text{KHz}$.

Note: Perform this adjustment after VCO frequency is stabilized.

1-1-3. IF Overall Waveform Adjustment

Adjustment Preparation

(1) Connect signal as follows:



Marks: 0.2 MHz (CH10)

1 MHz

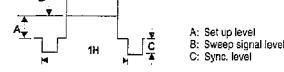
2 MHz

3.6 MHz

(Output level $91 \pm 3 \text{dB}_{\mu}$ (50Ω load Modulation 60-70%)

(2) Connect Oscilloscope to Q203 ④ Emitter (TP-12).

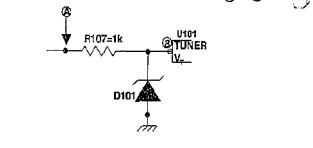
Check the signal at TP-12 as follows:



(3) Add the following voltage:

(1) I201 pin ⑦: +B (9V)

- I201 pin ⑦: +B (5V)
- TUNER VT1 point ④: 42V
- Connect a diode (1S2076, 1SS270TA) to ④ - ⑦

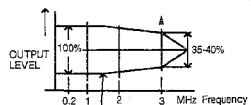


(The other side of I201)

- Initialize memory*
- Receive Color Bar Signal.

Adjustment Procedure

- Adjust TUNER IFT coil so that the output level of 0.2MHz is reference level (100%) and 3.6MHz level is 35% - 40%. (At this time, do not turn TUNER IFT coil more than 1 turn.)



Check that 1MHz-2MHz level is 70%-100%.

Note: Refer to item 1-1-6. Initial Turn ON Procedure.

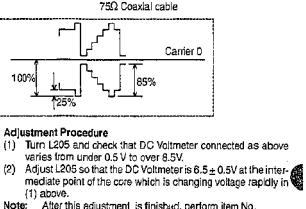
1-1-4. AFS Discrimination Adjustment (L205)

Adjustment Preparation

(1) Input Signal: Between X103 SAW FILTER input and Earth. (R102 both ends)

(2) Apply $9.0 \pm 0.1V$ to I201 pin ②.

(3) Connect a DC Voltmeter (Interim Impedance 1M ohm or more) to AFS output terminal (I201 pin ⑦)



Adjustment Procedure

- Turn L205 and check that DC Voltmeter connected as above shows over 0.5V to over 2.5V.
- Adjust L205 so that the DC Voltmeter is $6.5 \pm 0.5V$ at the intermediate point of the core when is changing voltage rapidly in (1) above.

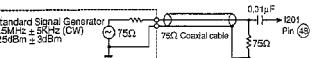
Note: After this adjustment is finished, perform item No.

- 1-1-2. VCO Adjustment Check. If it is deviated, adjust to regular adjusting point and check again the subsequent adjustments.

1-1-5. Sound Discrimination Adjustment (L202)

Adjustment Preparation

(1) Input Signal: Apply the following signal to I201 pin ④.



- Apply DC Voltage $5.0 \pm 0.1V$ to I201 pin ④.
- Connect a Voltmeter between Q201 Emitter and Earth.
- Apply the following Voltage to I201 pin ④.

- Short-Circuit R201 both end (Tuner AGC Terminal to GND).
- Turn L202 so that the reading of DC Voltmeter is $3.5 \pm 0.3V$.
- After adjusting, release the JG above (4) and (5).

1-1-6. VCO For OSD Adjustment

This chassis starts in initial turn ON and AUTO demonstration mode before memory initialize. So memory initialize should be done according to next procedure before adjustment start.

Initial Turn ON Procedure

- Supply AC power, TV Set is turned ON.
- Turn ON the setting power switch (S00).
- Power On not Used.

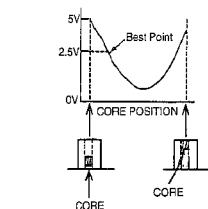
(3) Turn ON Input again.

- Memory initialize (see item 1-4. Memory Initialize) should be done.

Adjustment Preparation

- Receive Color Bar or Circle Pattern Signal.
- Connect a DC Voltmeter to point A.

- Adjust L010 so that the Voltmeter is $2.5 \pm 0.2V$.



Adjustment Procedure

- Turn L205 and check that DC Voltmeter connected as above shows over 0.5V to over 2.5V.
- Adjust L205 so that the DC Voltmeter is $6.5 \pm 0.5V$ at the intermediate point of the core when is changing voltage rapidly in (1) above.

Note: After this adjustment is finished, perform item No.

- 1-1-2. VCO Adjustment Check. If it is deviated, adjust to regular adjusting point and check again the subsequent adjustments.

1-2. COMB FILTER ADJUSTMENT (1)

Adjustment Preparation

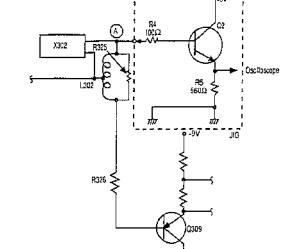
(1) Adjust the VR(R322, R32E, R333) to center position.

(2) Receive Color Bar Signal or Green Single Color

Using below methods (i) and (ii).

(i) Auto Input: the range of signal strength must be 55dBm to 80dBm (75dBm is standard).

(ii) Ant. Input: connect the antenna to point ④.



Adjustment Procedure

- Turn R323 so that the sub-carrier component becomes minimum.
- Then turn L302 so that the sub-carrier component becomes minimum.

Note: Sub-carrier component waveform shows below point.



- When Residual Chroma Level does not become less than 20mVp-p repeat items (1) and (2).

Remarks:

- Use the probe of 10Ω.
- Adjust the range of Oscilloscope to 20mV/div .
- Residual Chroma Level should be less than 20mVp-p .
- Connect the JG and PWB by lead wire of minimum length, to prevent a defective oscillation.
- Adjustment should be done after a certain time (more than 10 sec) after power ON.

1-2. COMB FILTER ADJUSTMENT(2)

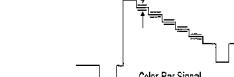
Adjustment Preparation

(1) Connect an Oscilloscope between Q30C Emitter and Earth.

Adjustment Procedure

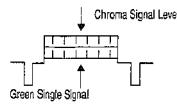
- Turn R32E so that the sub-carrier component becomes minimum.
- Then turn R333 so that sub-carrier component becomes minimum.
- When item (2) is finished, turn R32E again so that the sub-carrier component becomes minimum.

- When Residual Chroma Level does not become less than 15mVp-p , repeat items (1) and (2).



Remarks:
 (1) Adjust the range of Oscilloscope to 50mV/div.
 (2) Residual Chroma Signal Level should be less than 15mVpp.

Note: Chroma Signal Level shows below point.



1-3. DEFLECTION CIRCUIT PICTURE ADJUSTMENT OPERATION CHECK

1-3-1. Vertical Size Adjustment (R52A)

- Adjustment Preparation
 (1) Receive Circle Pattern Signal.
 (2) Set "CONTRAST" to maximum and "BRIGHTNESS" to the center.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Adjust Vertical Size Adjustment VR (R62A) so that the inner circle of Circle Pattern becomes in contact with the top and bottom of the screen.

1-3-2. Side Pipe Distortion Coarse Adjustment (R752)

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Receive Circle Pattern Signal.
 (2) Set "CONTRAST" to maximum and "BRIGHTNESS" to the center.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Vary R752 so that the right and left vertical lines are straight.

1-3-3. Horizontal Size Adjustment (R755),

Horizontal Center Adjustment (R704) and

Horizontal Fine Correction Adjustment (R775)

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Receive Circle Pattern Signal.
 (2) Set "CONTRAST" to maximum and "BRIGHTNESS" to the center.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Set the R775 at the counterclockwise end.
 (2) Vary R755 so that the horizontal size markers at the right and left end are 1.0 - 1.0 on the average.
 (3) Vary R775 so that the horizontal size markers at right and left are 1.5 - 1.5 on the average.
 (4) Vary R704 so that the difference of the horizontal size markers at the right and left end are within 1.5.

1-3-4. High Voltage Limiter Circuit Operation Check and Overvoltage Protection Circuit Operation Check

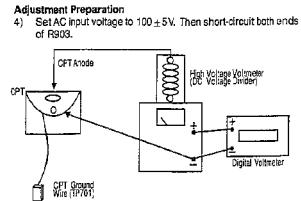
Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Connect a High Voltage Voltmeter between CPT Anode terminal (Anode cap side) and the Ground (TP701).
 (2) Set AC input voltage to $120 \pm 3\text{V}$.
 (3) Receive Circle Pattern and set "BRIGHTNESS" and "CONTRAST" to maximum. Adjust SCREEN VR and SUB-BRIGHTNESS VR (R240) so that Beam Current is $\pm 0.1\text{mA}$. (The voltage of ABL terminal - C747 both ends should be 12V or less)

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Check that the normal High Voltage is Err $\pm 1\text{V}$.

| CHASSIS | I _H | I _B ± 0.1 mA | E _I (KV) |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| C241 | 30.2KV | 1.8mA | 35.5KV |
| CY44, CY45 | 29.2KV | 1.65mA | 34.0KV |
| C743, C744, C745 | 28.0KV | 1.5mA | 33.0KV |



Use a Voltmeter with input impedance 10M ohm or more with indication to the 1st decimal place.

Adjustment Procedure

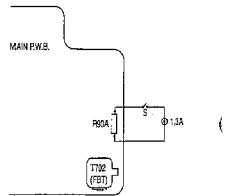
- (1) Keep CONTRAST, BRIGHTNESS, and SCREEN VR as item (3). Increase AC input voltage gradually, and check that the picture disappears when high voltage is E_I. Immediately after checking that it disappears, turn OFF the set switch. Remove adjustment R9 and High Voltage Voltmeter.

When connecting or removing High Voltage Voltmeter to or from Anode cap, be sure to turn OFF the switch of the set. Also, be sure to perform it after the chassis discharge residual High Voltage, because the high voltage of CPT Anode may be left.

1-3-5. FBT Protection Circuit Operation Check

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Set "CONTRAST" to maximum, "BRIGHTNESS" to center.
 (2) After turning ON the switch of the set, turn ON the switch (S) of the jg as shown below.
 (Operating current limiter circuit). Check that the picture disappears.
 (3) Immediately after checking, turn OFF the switch of the set.



1-3-6. +15V Short Protection Circuit Check.

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Adjust "CONTRAST" to maximum, "BRIGHTNESS" to center.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Connect 10KΩ resistor between Q703 Base and GND and check that the picture disappears.

(2) Disconnect resistor immediately.

1-3-7. Load Reduction Circuit Operation Check.

Adjustment Preparation

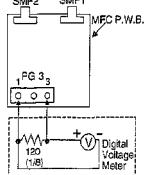
- (1) Receive Circle Pattern Signal.
 (2) Set "VIDEO" mode "CONTRAST" to maximum, "BRIGHTNESS" to center.
 (3) Connect a DV Voltmeter to both sides of R912.
 (4) Check to make sure the potential difference is more than 10V.
 (5) Receive Crosshatch Signal.
 (6) Set "VIDEO" mode "CONTRAST" to minimum, "BRIGHTNESS" to center.

(7) Check the potential difference is less than 3V.

1-3-8. MFC Circuit Operation Check (GSTX10B/CZ41 Only)

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Receive Circle Pattern.
 (2) Connect the Jig (shown below) to the PG3 Pin in MFC P.W.B.



Note: Do not draw out the outlet within 5 second.

Do not perform any key operation, either.
 After this operation, each setting should become to delivery setting automatically.

1-5. AFC OPERATION CHECK

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Connect the jig shown below to the ANT Terminal.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Receive a Standard Carrier Signal (not offset) with the channel up/down or direct selection buttons.
 Check that it is pulled into the standard tuning point.
 (2) Receive an Offset Signal of +1.5MHz. Check that it is pulled into the standard tuning point.
 (Perform the Channel Selection Operation again.)
 (3) Receive an Offset Signal of -1.5MHz. Check that it is pulled into the standard tuning point.
 (Perform the Channel Selection Operation again.)

Note 1: Modulation signal should be used at the Circle Pattern and the Color Bar Signal.

Checking Jig (All channel converter can be used)

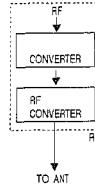


TABLE 1-6

Note: CATV Channels, actual Input Channel Numbers and Indicated Channel Numbers.

| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| MID BAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W ₁ | W ₂ | W ₃ | W ₄ | W ₅ | W ₆ | W ₇ | W ₈ | W ₉ | W ₁₀ | W ₁₁ | W ₁₂ | W ₁₃ | W ₁₄ | W ₁₅ | W ₁₆ | W ₁₇ | W ₁₈ | W ₁₉ | W ₂₀ | W ₂₁ | W ₂₂ | W ₂₃ |
| 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 |
| SUPER BAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W ₂₄ | W ₂₅ | W ₂₆ | W ₂₇ | W ₂₈ | W ₂₉ | W ₃₀ | W ₃₁ | W ₃₂ | W ₃₃ | W ₃₄ | W ₃₅ | W ₃₆ | W ₃₇ | W ₃₈ | W ₃₉ | W ₄₀ | W ₄₁ | W ₄₂ | W ₄₃ | W ₄₄ | W ₄₅ | |
| 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 |
| HYPER BAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W ₄₇ | W ₄₈ | W ₄₉ | W ₅₀ | W ₅₁ | W ₅₂ | W ₅₃ | W ₅₄ | W ₅₅ | W ₅₆ | W ₅₇ | W ₅₈ | W ₅₉ | A-5 | A-4 | A-3 | A-2 | A-1 | W ₆₀ | W ₆₁ | W ₆₂ | W ₆₃ | W ₆₄ |
| 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 |
| ULTRA BAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W ₆₅ | W ₆₆ | W ₆₇ | W ₆₈ | W ₆₉ | W ₇₀ | W ₇₁ | W ₇₂ | W ₇₃ | W ₇₄ | W ₇₅ | W ₇₆ | W ₇₇ | W ₇₈ | W ₇₉ | W ₈₀ | W ₈₁ | W ₈₂ | W ₈₃ | W ₈₄ | W ₈₅ | W ₈₆ | |
| 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 |
| ULTRA BAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-6. CHANNEL SELECTION CIRCUIT OPERATION CHECK

1-6-1. CHANNEL UP/DOWN Selection

Adjustment Preparation

- Set the TV set so that VHF (CH 11, CH 13), UHF (CH 14, CH 46, CH 53) and CATV (CH A, CH E, CH F, CH W) can be received.
- Set AIR/CABLE Mode to AIR.
- (Press the MENU key, and select the SETUP and AIR/CABLE Mode using the ENTER Key.)

Adjustment Procedure

- Check that VHF are received correctly by pressing CH UP (Δ) or DOWN (∇) control button.

Adjustment Preparation

- Set AIR/CABLE Mode to CATV 1.

Adjustment Procedure

- Perform the same operation as in item (1), and check that VHF and CATV are received correctly.

1-6-2. CHANNEL UP/DOWN (Inclusive of AUTOPROGRAM Operation)

Adjustment Preparation

- Set the TV set so that VHF (CH 11, CH 13), UHF (CH 14, CH 46, CH 53) and CATV (CH A, CH E, CH P, CH W, CH A2, CH GG, CH O2, CH WW) can be received.
- Set AIR/CABLE Mode to AIR.
- After AUTOPROGRAM operation is completed, by pressing the Channel UP (Δ) or DOWN (∇) control button, check that the channels having Broadcast Signal(s) can be received.
- Set AIR/CABLE Mode to CATV 1.
- Perform the same operation as in item (2) check that CATV can be received correctly.

Adjustment Preparation

- Set to AUTOPROGRAM Mode.

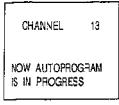
Adjustment Procedure

- Check that the SCAN of channels which can be selected is ON.

Note 1: CATV Channels, actual Input Channel Numbers and Indicated Channel Numbers.

| | |
|---------------|----|
| A | 14 |
| E | 18 |
| P | 29 |
| W | 36 |
| A5..... | 38 |
| GG(V=7)..... | 43 |
| OO(V=15)..... | 51 |
| WW(W=23)..... | 59 |

Note 2: Display while AUTOPROGRAM is operating.



(See Table 1-6 on Bottom of Previous Page)

1-6-3. VOLUME UP/DOWN

Adjustment Procedure

- Check that the Sound Volume Level and Volume Indication is going up or down continuously by pressing Sound Volume UP (Δ) or DOWN (∇) control button.



1-6-4. POWER ON/OFF

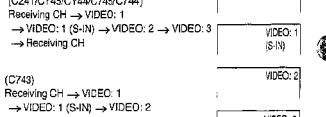
Adjustment Procedure

- Check that the Power alternates between ON and OFF by alternately pressing the POWER button.

1-6-5. AVX

Adjustment Procedure

- Check that the Q.S.D. by the every press of the AVX button, such as below.

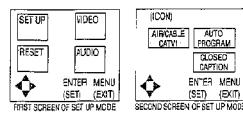


1-6-6. MENU (NOT FOR 35TX10B/C241)

Adjustment Procedure

- Check that the MENU O.S.D. displays by pressing MENU button on the Front Panel Control.

Note: MENU O.S.D. is displayed below:



1-6-7. MENU Mode (Using Remote Jig)

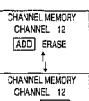
1-6-7-1. SET UP Mode

Adjustment Preparation

- Set to CHANNEL MEMORY Mode.

Adjustment Procedure

- Check that the ADD/ERASE is selected by pressing the (Δ) or (∇) control button.



1-6-7-2. PROGRAM Mode

Adjustment Preparation

- Set to CHANNEL CAPTION Mode.

Adjustment Procedure

- Select the "A" by pressing the (Δ) or (∇) control button, and then select the input position by pressing the (Δ) or (∇) control button.
- After pressing the ENTER button, check that the indication of "AAAA" is the same as CH No. indication.
- Select the CHANNEL CAPTION Mode again, select the "CANCEL" by pressing the (Δ) or (∇) control button and the ENTER button.
- Check that the "AAAA" is deleted when the CH No. is indicated, after pressing the "MENU" button.

1-6-7-3. CLOCK Mode (Clock Operation Check)

Adjustment Preparation

- Set to CLOSED CAPTION.

Adjustment Procedure

- Set DISPLAY setting to ON by pressing (Δ) or (∇) control button. At this time, set the other settings as follows:

- DISPLAY: ON
- MODE: C.C.
- CHANNEL: 1

- Check that the CAPTION corresponding to the above setting is displayed on the screen.

- Set CHANNEL to 1.

- Check that the CAPTION of CHANNEL 1 (FIELD 2) is displayed on the screen.

- Set the mode to TEXT.

Adjustment Procedure

- Check that a black window appears and TEXT letters are displayed at the center of the screen.

- Repeat adjustment procedure from (3) to (6) and check that TEXT letters are displayed corresponding to each field.

- Set the Mode to CAPTION.

- The black window should disappear returning to the state of (2).

- Set ON/OFF to OFF.

- Check to be sure that the CAPTION letters disappear.

Remarks:

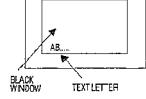
Note: Reading error will not occur on every mode.

The contents of error:

- Wrong letters are displayed.

- Letter omission.

- Other abnormal display.



1-6-7-4. PICTURE Mode

Adjustment Preparation

- Receive the Color Bar Signal.

- Get to CONTRAST Mode.

Adjustment Procedure

- Check that CONTRAST is changed by pressing (Δ) or (∇) control buttons.



Adjustment Preparation

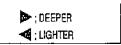
- Set to COLOR Mode.

Adjustment Procedure

- Check that COLOR is changed by pressing (Δ) or (∇) control buttons.

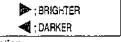


Adjustment Preparation
 (4) Set to TINT Mode.
Adjustment Procedure
 (4) Check that TINT is changed by pressing (◀) or (▶) control buttons.



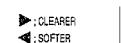
Adjustment Preparation
 (5) Set to BRIGHTNESS Mode.

Adjustment Procedure
 (5) Check that BRIGHTNESS is changed by pressing (◀) or (▶) control buttons.



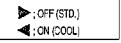
Adjustment Preparation
 (6) Set to SHARPNESS Mode.

Adjustment Procedure
 (6) Check that SHARPNESS is changed by pressing (◀) or (▶) control buttons.



Adjustment Preparation
 (7) Set to WHITE CONTROL Mode.

Adjustment Procedure
 (7) Check that WHITE CONTROL is changed by pressing (◀) or (▶) control button.



Adjustment Preparation
 (8) Set to RESET Mode.

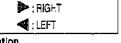
Adjustment Procedure
 (8) Check that all picture setting modes return to delivery settings by pressing the ENTER button.

1-6-5. SOUND Mode

Adjustment Preparation
 (1) Set to BALANCE Mode.

Adjustment Procedure

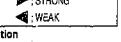
- (1) Check that BALANCE is changed by pressing control (◀) or (▶) control buttons.



Adjustment Preparation
 (2) Set to BASS Mode.

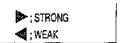
Adjustment Procedure

- (2) Check that BASS is changed by pressing control (◀) or (▶) control buttons.



Adjustment Preparation
 (3) Set to TREBLE Mode.

Adjustment Procedure
 (3) Check that TREBLE is changed by pressing control (◀) or (▶) control buttons.



Adjustment Preparation
 (4) Set to RESET Mode.

Adjustment Procedure

- (4) Check that all sort of setting modes return to delivery settings by pressing ENTER button.

Adjustment Preparation

- (5) (a) Set to "VOLUME" step at "10". Set to "BASS" and "TREBLE" at center when "LOUDNESS" is turned OFF. Set to "LOUDNESS" to OFF, and "BASS/TREBLE" to center.

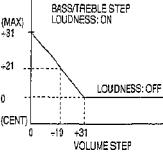
(c) Set it to LOUDNESS Mode.

Adjustment Procedure

- (5) Check that "BASS" and "TREBLE" are changed as below table when set to "LOUDNESS" is turned ON by pressing (◀) or (▶) control button. "LOUDNESS" turn OFF after checked.

| LOUDNESS | BASS | TREBLE |
|----------|--------|-------------|
| OFF | CENTER | ON -21 STEP |
| ON | -21 | |

(When VOLUME st 10)
Note: According to Volume Setting Level, this function works as shown in below figure.



Adjustment Preparation

- (6) (a) Input Stereo Sound Signal to VIDEO:1 terminals, and set "VIDEO:1" by AVX button.
 (b) Set to SURROUND Mode.

Adjustment Procedure

- (7) (a) Input Monaural Sound Signal to VIDEO:1 "L" terminal and set "VIDEO:1" by AVX button.
 (b) Set to SURROUND Mode.

Adjustment Procedure

- (7) Check that sound is change more loudly when set to SIMULATE mode by (◀), (▶), (▲), or (▼) control button.

1-6-6. RESET Mode

- (1) Set PICTURE Setting to minimum "CONTRAST" and SOUND setting to "BALANCE" to left.
 (See item 1-6-4 and 1-6-5.)
 (2) Set to RESET Mode.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Check that Picture and Sound performance return to delivery setting by pressing the ENTER button.
 (CONTRAST to maximum, BALANCE to center)

1-6-7. FAVORITE CHANNELS Mode.

- (1) Set to FAVORITE CHANNELS Mode by pressing one of (◀), (▶), (▲), or (▼) control buttons.

Adjustment Procedure
 (1) Select registration position using (◀), (▶), (▲), or (▼) control buttons, and check that the Channel No. selected is registered by pressing the ENTER button.
Note: 16 stations could be registered.
 (2) After Normal Mode is set using the MENU button, check that the Registered Channel can be selected by using (◀), (▶), (▲), or (▼) control buttons.
Note: The selected channel is received after 0.5 seconds.

1-7. REMO-CON OPERATION CHECK

The Remo-Con check Jig should be used for Remo-Con operating range and Remo-Con operation check.

1-7-1. Direct Channel Selection

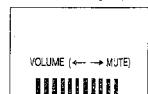
Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Input 2 or 3 digits of Channel Number with the buttons of the Remo-Con check Jig "0", "9", and "100". Check that the input number and the On-Screen Display number are the same.

1-7-2. LST-CH (Last Channel Recall)

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Check that the set receives alternately between the channel which is being received and the channel which was received just before now by alternately pressing the "LST-CH" button of the Remo-Con check Jig. At this time, check that the indication color alternates between yellow (letters/green) and magenta.



1-7-3. MUTE

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Check that the sound alternates between Mute and Mute Free by alternately pressing the "MUTE" button of the Remo-Con check Jig. At this time, check that the indication color alternates between yellow (letters/green) and magenta.

1-7-4. RECALL

Adjustment Preparation

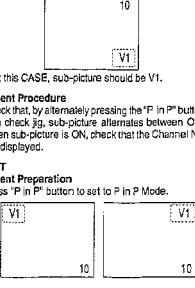
- (1) Check that On-Screen Display Channel No. indication alternates between ON and OFF by alternately pressing the "RECALL" button of the Remo-Con check Jig.

1-7-5. P in P (C241, CY45, CY44, C745, C744)

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Connect the signal to ANT and receive it.

- (2) Connect the signal to VIDEO:1.



Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Check that freezing picture of main screen appears by pressing the FREEZE button of the Remo-Con check Jig.

- (2) Check it also in the TV and VIDEO:1 modes.

- (3) Check that sub-picture disappears by pressing the FREEZE button at picture freezing.

- (4) Check that turns to normal P in P sub-picture by pressing the P in P button at picture freezing.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Check that, by alternately pressing the SHIFT button of Remo-Con check Jig, sub-picture moves counterclockwise. At this time, check that "V1" of sub-picture also moves as well.
Note: When sub-picture is in the upper of the screen, the Channel No. of main picture comes to the lower right.

1-7-7. EXCHANGE

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Press "P in P" button to set to P in P Mode.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Check that, by alternately pressing the "EXCHANGE" button, the contents of main picture and sub-picture are exchanged.

1-7-8. FREEZE (P in P OFF)

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Connect signals to ANT and VIDEO:1. Both signals should be moving picture.
- (2) Set P in P to OFF.

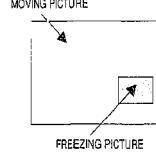
Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Check that freezing picture of main screen appears by pressing the FREEZE button of the Remo-Con check Jig.

- (2) Check it also in the TV and VIDEO:1 modes.

- (3) Check that sub-picture disappears by pressing the FREEZE button at picture freezing.

- (4) Check that turns to normal P in P sub-picture by pressing the P in P button at picture freezing.



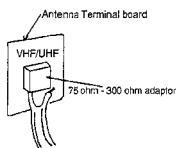
1-8. Weak Electric Field Check

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Connect one side of the 300 ohm feeder to 75 ohm - 300 ohm antenna adapter. Connect the antenna adaptor to the VHF antenna terminal board as shown.

- (2) Turn to No Signal Condition.

Adjustment Procedure
 (1) Check that oscillation and abnormal beat etc. does not occur in any of the channel.

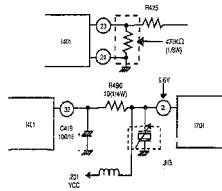


1-9. MTS Demodulating Circuit Adjustment

1-9-1. Stereo VCC Adjustment (R423)

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Same as items 1-9-2 (1) and (2).
- (2) Connect I401 pin ② to pin ④ through 470KΩ resistance as shown in the figure.
- (3) Connect a Frequency Counter to I401 pin ①. Use the probe of 1:1. (Probe standard R=1 M ohm, C_f≤15pF)
- (4) Input of I401 pin ③ is no signal.
- (5) Apply +9.6V ± 0.1V to the pin ① of I701 as shown in the figure. (I401 +B)



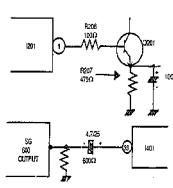
Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Turn VR(R423) to set to $15.73 \pm 0.01\text{kHz}$.
- (2) After the adjustment, remove the 470KΩ (Between pins ② and ④ of I401).

1-9-2. Filter Adjustment VR(R416)

Adjustment Preparation

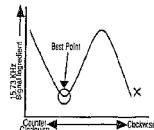
- (1) Set VR(R416) fully counterclockwise.
- (2) Set Q201 Emitter to GND through capacitor 100uF/16V as shown in the figure.
- (3) Apply the signal to I401 pin ③ with the jig shown as follows.



SG Output Signal Specification
 (1) FREQUENCY
 $f = 15.73\text{ KHz}$ (Sine Wave)
 (2) Signal Level
 $V = 100\text{mVrms}$
 (4) Connect an Oscilloscope to I401 pin ③ (L-R cut).

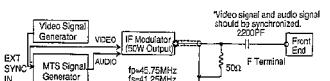
Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Input signal ① and adjust VR(R416) so that the waveform of pin ③ (15.73KHz included) is minimum.

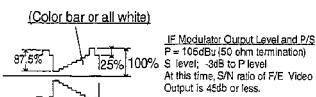


1-9-3. Input Level Adjustment VR(R419)

Adjustment Preparation
 (1) Apply the signal to TUNER (U101) IF output terminals of MAIN PWB using the jig shown below.



[IF Modulator output signal waveforms (Color Bar or All White)]



Sound Modulation Condition

- *Noise Reduction Encoder: ON
- *Stereo Signal: ① R = 0(L-only), 300Hz, 30% modulation (Note 2)
 ② R = 0(L-only), 3KHz, 30% modulation (Note 2)*
- *Monaural Signal: ③ Monaural, 400Hz, 100% modulation (PRE-ENCODE)
- *SAP Signal: ④ SAP, 300Hz, 30% modulation (Note 2)*

- (2) Connect AC Voltmeter Vo to I401 pin ③
- (3) Same as Item 1-9-1 (5) (Apply +B to I401)
 Refer to next page.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Select Sound Input Signal ③ and adjust VR(R419) to Vo = 150mVrms ± 5mVrms.
- (2) Separation Adjustment VR(R429, R42A)
- (The adjustment of items 1-9-1, Item 1-9-3, should have been finished.)

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Use the same jig as Input Level Adjustment.
 (Be sure to remove the AC Voltmeter connected to I401).
- (2) Connect an Oscilloscope to I401 pin ③.
- (3) Same as Items 1-9-3 (3) and (4).
- (4) Set "MTS MODE" to "STEREO".

Remarks:
 Pay attention that the separation adjusting point may be deviated if the Input Level is not regularly adjusted.



Check that "ST" is indicated in red under CH indication by pressing RECALL key of Remo-Con check jg.

Note 1: Use the Sound Modulator the frequency characteristic of which should be within + 1% during 50Hz - 100KHz.

Note 2: Turn OFF the Noise Reduction Encoder (NRE) and set the modulation degree to 30%, and then turn ON the NRE. Set the modulation degree at the output of low frequency Signal Generator. Leave the Sound Modulator VR of the IF modulator as it is.



(SAP receiving check)
 Check that "SA" is indicated in red under CH indication by pressing RECALL key of Remo-Con check jg.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Select Sound Input Signal ① and adjust VR(R42A) so that 300 Hz level is minimum.
- (2) Select Sound Input Signal ③ and adjust VR(R429) so that 3KHz level is minimum.
- (3) Repeat (1) and (2).
 Adjustment precision: within + 1dB from minimum point.

1-9-5. SAP Receiving Check

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Same as in Items 1-9-4, (1) - (4).

- (2) Set to "MTS MODE" to "SA".

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Select Sound Input Signal ① and designate the Output Level as Vs1.
- (2) Then select Sound Input Signal ③ and check that the Output level is almost the same as Vs1.

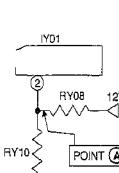
1-10. YNR Operation Check (3STX1BB/CZ41)

Adjustment Preparation

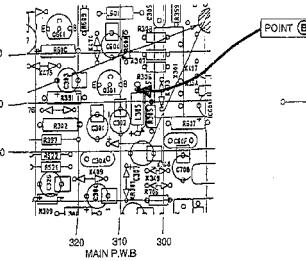
- (1) Receive Circle Pattern

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Connect the DC Voltmeter to point ① of YNR PWB, and check that the DC Voltmeter is 9.3V ± 0.3V.



- (2) Connect the DC Voltmeter to point ③ of MAIN PWB, and check that the DC Voltmeter is 1.15V ± 0.3V.



17

POINT A
 POINT B

2. FINAL ADJUSTMENT/COMMON SERVICE ADJUSTMENT

2-1. Purity Convergence Adjustment

Note: For A78LCU30X (HITACHI 31V Dark Tint), A68KSA30X (HITACHI 27V Dark Tint), M78JUA165X (31V Dark Tint).

M68JUA165X (27V Dark Tint) applies to item 2-1-1(B). For ITC TYPE A69AEJ15X01 (35V Dark Tint) only applies to item 2-1-1(B) (PURITY Check).

Preparation of Adjustment

- (1) Remove DY attached to CPT funnel.
- (2) Turn ON the set and receive Crosshatch Signal (or Circle Pattern Signal). Adjust the Static Convergence coarsely according to item 2-1-3.
- (3) Receive Circle Pattern Signal and adjust the White Balance according to item 2-4.
- (4) Set BRIGHTNESS control and CONTRAST control to maximum, and heat-run the set with Circle Pattern Signal received for 40 minutes or more.

2-1-1. Purity Adjustment

THIS ADJUSTMENT METHOD APPLIES TO THE PURITY ADJUSTMENT BY USING MICROSCOPE

- (1) Adjust Coarsely White Balance, Static Convergence and Focus.
- (2) Receive Circle Pattern and heat-run more than T minutes with CONTRAST and BRIGHTNESS maximum. Do not delete the raster nor vary the current before fixing the position of DY. Heat-run should be done with perfect raster.

(DY and Tint should have been coarsely adjusted)

Raster Wave NG

TARI F 1 *

| CPT | T |
|------------|--------|
| A68KSA30X | 40 Min |
| M68JUA165X | |
| A78LCU30X | 45 Min |
| M78JUA165X | 45 Min |

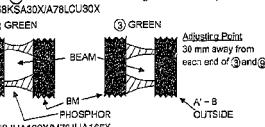
- (3) The magnetic field in the artificial magnetic field should follow the table below and the set should face as table 2. Degauss it from the outside.

| DESTINATION | VERTICAL FIELD | HORIZONTAL FIELD |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| USA | 0.4 G | 0.3 G |
| CANADA | 0.5 G | 0.15 G |
| UNIVERSAL | 0.2 G | 0.3 G |
| JAPAN, HAWAII | 0.2 G | 0.3 G |
| TAIWAN | 0.2 G | 0.37 G |

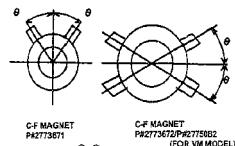
TABLE 2. Directions for adjustment

| CPT | CHECK FACE |
|------------|------------|
| A68KSA30X | North |
| M68JUA165X | |
| A78LCU30X | North |
| M78JUA165X | North |

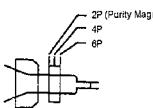
- (4) Adjust the position of Purity Magnet and DY, keep the landing balance of ③ and ④, and adjust so that the landing of ① and ② is as follows while observing with a microscope. A68KSA30X/A78LCU30X



- (A) Open the Purity Magnet as follows in order to move the raster.

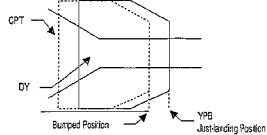


Keep the balance of ③ / ④ DY landing

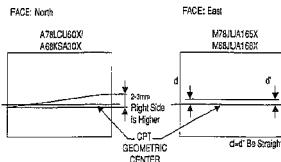


(B) YPB (Yoke Pull Back) should be as follows.
(Distance between the bumped position of DY toward the funnel and the just-landing point of ④ and ⑤)

| CPT | YPB (DESIGN CENTER) |
|------------|---------------------|
| A68KSA30X | 2.44mm |
| M68JUA165X | |
| A78LCU30X | 2.2mm |
| M78JUA165X | 2.2mm |



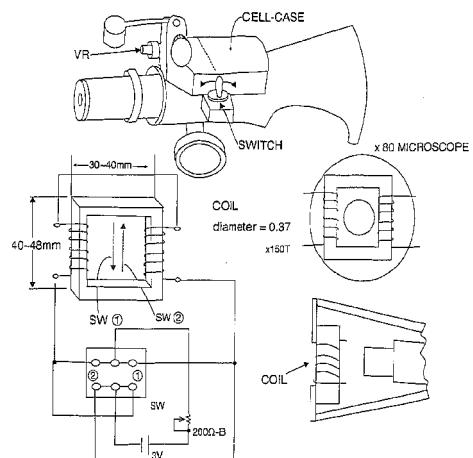
(C) DY Tilt should be as follows:



- (5) Fix DY with fixing torque of 14kg.cm
Control the torque by an electronic driver.
- (6) If any mistuning occurs, correct with magnets.
At this time, if the white unevenness is all right, any magnet is not needed.
- (7) After peripheral convergence is adjusted, check the position of DY and lighten the DY again. (14kg.cm)

18

Reference THE JIG



Fix coil to CPT side of microscope. Set it up side down and measure it... Check that beam moves to the right and left equally in quantity.

(D) Purity Check

The magnetic field in the artificial magnetic field should follow the magnetic field according to the destination, and the set should face as follows. After degaussing in each direction, check these items visually and with a microscope.

- (A) No problem in white unevenness.
- (B) Each single color must not hit any other colors.
- (C) If white or each single color is defective, apply a magnet (S) on CRT side correction.

If any magnet is applied, check it after degaussing

Fig. 2-1-2-1

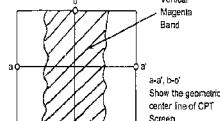


Fig. 2-1-2-1

2-1-2. Purity Adjustment

(THIS ADJUSTMENT METHOD APPLIES TO THE HAND-OPERATED PURITY ADJUSTMENT.)

- (1) Use the Earth's magnetic field (Location of the set).
- (2) Adjust Focus coarsely according to item 2-2.
- (3) Adjust Convergence coarsely according to item 2-1-3.
- (4) Receive Circle Pattern Signal and check that CONTRAST and BRIGHTNESS are maximum.
- (5) Receive Magenta Signal. When the Magenta Signal is not at the center, correct it between the Base and Emitter of Q855 to set to Magenta.
- (6) Press DY fully against CPT funnel and turn the Purity Magnet so that the Vertical Magenta Band comes to the center of the picture. (Fig. 2-1-2-1) Check that color unevenness of both sides are approximately equal at this time.

The openings of purity magnet should be symmetric on the right and left sides (P#2773671) and on the upper and lower sides (P#2773672, P#2775082).

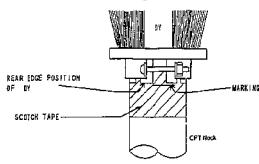
Fig. 2-1-2-2



Fig. 2-1-2-2

- (7) Receive the Single Red Signal.
When the Single Red Signal is not available, short-circuit between the Base and Emitter of Q854, and between the Base and Emitter of Q857 to set Single Red Signal.
(8) Pull back DY gradually and when the color unevenness of both sides of the picture disappears, mark the rear edge position of DY on the left and right side of the neck as shown in Fig. 2-1-2-6. Push DY further and just before the color unevenness starts to appear on both sides of the picture, mark the rear edge position of DY on the tape by the same way. At this time, pull back DY so that the center axis of DY and CPT axis match.

Fig. 2-1-2-3



- (9) Move DY so that the rear edge position of DY comes to the center of the two marked lines and fasten DY as $d = d'$. (Fig 2-1-2-4). Further insert the rubber wedge between DY and CPT funnel from the top and raise DY backwards.

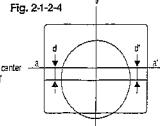


Fig. 2-1-2-4

Mis-Landing Criteria
The following conditions are defined as mislanding. Each color beam shines on the phosphor of the applied color, and there are phosphor parts which are not luminous (shaded parts in the Fig. 2-1-2-6) between the luminous part and black matrix or each color beam shines on the phosphor of not applied color.

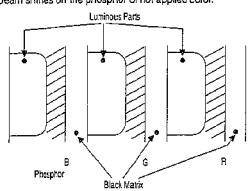


Fig. 2-1-2-6 Enhanced view of screen with microscope

- (10) To improve the mislanding mentioned above, it's acceptable to stick the permanent magnet to CPT funnel. (Fig. 2-1-2-7 and Fig. 2-1-2-8)

Usage
Apply a silicone rubber KE-40 WRTV to the permanent magnet shown in the Figure 2-1-2-8., adhere it to CPT funnel and then fix it with permseal tape.

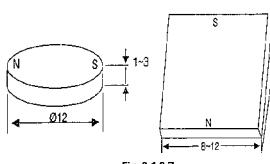


Fig. 2-1-2-7

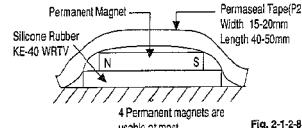


Fig. 2-1-2-8

Notes for pre-test
Before pre-heating, stick DY to CPT funnel and fix it so that the raster is perfect.

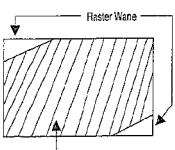


Fig. 2-1-2-5

20

2-1-3. Static Convergence Adjustment (Screen Center Part) (Except ITC CPT)

- (1) Receive the Crosshatch Signal and set BRIGHTNESS to center, CONTRAST to minimum.

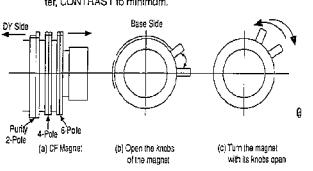


Fig. 2-1-3-1

- Open the knobs of 4-pole magnet (2 sheets)(Fig. 2-1-3-1(b)) and match the blue/red vertical lines at the center of the screen as shown in fig. 2-1-3-2(a).

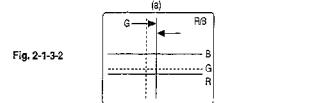


Fig. 2-1-3-2

- (2) Turn the 4-pole magnet with its knobs open (Fig. 2-1-3-1(c)) and match the blue/red horizontal lines as shown in Fig. 2-1-3-2(b).

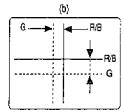


Fig. 2-1-3-2

- (3) Open the knobs of 8-pole magnet (2 sheets) and match the green vertical line at the center of the screen to the blue/red vertical lines shown in Fig. 2-1-3-2(c).

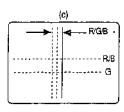


Fig. 2-1-3-2

- (4) Turn the 8-pole magnet with its knobs open and match the green horizontal line at the center of the screen to the blue/red horizontal lines as shown in Fig. 2-1-3-2(d).

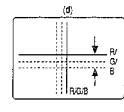


Fig. 2-1-3-2

- (5) After the adjustment of items (1) - (5), if red/blue/green (3 colors) do not match, repeat the adjustment of (1) - (5).

- (6) After checking that Puff and Static Convergence are adjusted to the best condition, fix C-P Magnet with white paint.

2-1-4. Dynamic Convergence Adjustment (Except ITC CPT Type)

- (1) Insert an adjustment wedge (temporary) between the top of DY opening and CPT funnel as shown in Fig. 2-1-4-1. By inserting the wedge gradually, match the red and blue vertical lines at the top and bottom of the screen and also match the red and blue horizontal lines of both sides of the screen as shown in Fig. 2-1-4-2 (a).

- (2) Adjust the swinging in the right/left directions of DY while observing 6 and 12 horizontal lines of the screen and match the red and blue horizontal lines.

As shown in Fig. 2-1-4-2 (b), when the blue is outside from the red on CPT screen, insert the DY fixing wedge between the right side of the screen and removed from the rear of CPT and CPT funnel.

(3) As shown in Fig. 2-1-4-2 (c), when the blue is inside from the red on CPT screen, insert the wedge between the left-side DY and CPT funnel.

- (4) Insert two DY fixing wedges with approx.120 to the DY fixing wedge inserted in the items (2) or (3) and remove the adjustment wedge (temporary).

Use the DY fixing wedge after peeling off the tape. After the location, press and adhere it to the funnel.

HITACHI CPT A65KSA3CX, M76JUA165X, M65JUA165X, A76LCU3DX

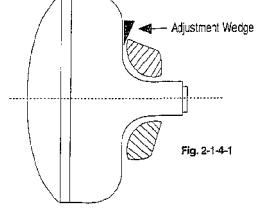
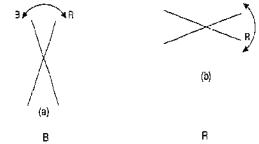
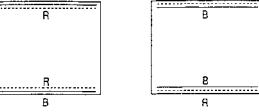


Fig. 2-1-4-1



(a)



(b)



(c)

2-2 Focus Adjustment

Fig. 2-1-4-2

21

| NO. | MODEL | CPT | CONDITION | FOCUS VR SETTING POSITION |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| 1 | 3STX10B CZ41 | A694E15X01 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Receive the Cross Hatch Signal • Picture Control: Maximum • Sharpness Control: Center • Brightness Control: Where the background is set. | Turn the Focus VR gradually clockwise from the full counterclockwise. Then set it to the point where the focus of the 5th vertical line from the screen center becomes best. |
| 2 | 31UX5B CY45 | MP8JUA16X | Same as above | Turn the Focus VR gradually clockwise from the full counterclockwise. Then set it to the point where the focus of center vertical line from the screen center becomes best. |
| 3 | 31CX4B CY44 | A78CL30X (HED-US) | Same as above | Turn the Focus VR gradually clockwise from the full counterclockwise. Then set it to the point where the focus of center vertical line from the screen center becomes best. |
| 4 | 27UX5B C745 | M88JUA16X | Same as above | Turn the Focus VR gradually clockwise from the full counterclockwise. Then set it to the point where the focus of the 6th vertical line from the screen center becomes best. |
| 5 | 27CX4B C744 27CX5B C745 | A69KG30X (HED-US) | Same as above | Turn the Focus VR gradually clockwise from the full counterclockwise. Then set it to the point where the focus of center vertical line from the screen center becomes best. |

2-3. Deflection Circuit Picture Adjustment

2-3-1. Horizontal Center Adjustment VR(R704)

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Receive Circle Pattern Signal. Set CONTRAST to maximum and BRIGHTNESS to center.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Adjust H. size marker, turn VR(R704) to adjust difference of right and left horizontal size marker is within 0.5.

2-3-2. Vertical Size Adjustment VR(R62A)

Adjustment Preparation

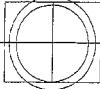
- (1) The set should face North or South.
(2) Receive Circle Pattern Signal, and set CONTRAST to maximum and BRIGHTNESS to center.

Adjustment Procedure

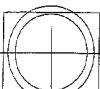
- (1) Adjust V. size VR(R62A) so that the outer circle of the Circle Pattern is like the figure.

Note: Wait 5 minutes or more after turning the power ON to perform this adjustment.

- (i) When the picture center is below CPT center
Adjust so that 1/2 of the width of the outer circle comes to the top of the screen.

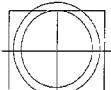


- (ii) Standard Condition
Adjust so that the inner circle comes in contact with the top and bottom of the screen.



- (iii) When the picture center is above CPT center.

- (1) When the picture center is 0.2 mm above CPT center, adjust so that the bottom of the inner circle comes in contact with the bottom of the screen.



- (2) Except for the above, adjust so that 1/2 of the width of the outer circle comes to the bottom of the screen.

2-3-3. Side Pin Distortion Adjustment VR(R752)

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Receive Cross Hatch Signal and set CONTRAST to maximum and BRIGHTNESS to the point where the background is set.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Adjust VR(R752) so that the line of the right and left is straight.

2-3-4. Horizontal Size Adjustment VR(R755, R775)

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Receive Circle Pattern Signal.

- (2) Set CONTRAST to maximum and BRIGHTNESS to center.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Set the VR(R755) at the counterclockwise end.

- (2) Vary VR(R755) so that the horizontal size markers at the right and left end are A - On the average."

- (3) Vary VR(R775) so that the horizontal size markers at right and left are B - On the average."

- (4) Vary VR(R774) so that the difference of the horizontal size markers at the right and left end are within 1.5.

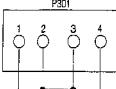
| CPT SIZE | | A | B |
|----------|-----|-----|---|
| 3V | 0.5 | 1.0 | |
| 3V | 1.0 | 1.5 | |
| 2V | 1.0 | 1.5 | |

- (ii)

2-4. White Balance Adjustment

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Apply heat-run 10 minutes or more after the power is turned ON.
(2) Check that the Purify Adjustment has been completed.
(3) Set the vertical incident illumination on the CPT surface to 20 lux or less.
(4) Receive White Raster Signal.
(5) Set Drive Adjusting VRs (R806, R816) to the mechanical center.
(6) Turn Low Brightness White Balance adjusting VRs (R807, R814, R818) fully counterclockwise.
(7) Set the Color Temperature Control (White Control) to OFF (STD).
(8) Turn the SCREEN Adjusting VR fully counterclockwise.
(9) Short circuit TFP connector pin 1-4.



Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Turn the SCREEN Adjusting VR clockwise and set it to the position where the white raster is just slightly seen.
(2) Turn clockwise the Low Brightness White Balance VR (This is called VR-A) corresponding to the color first appearing. When a bright colored line does not appear, set the SCREEN VR fully clockwise.
(3) Adjust so that the red, green and blue bright colored lines appear on the screen equally.
(4) Remove the jig which has shorted TFP connector.
(5) Set the SUB-BLACK LEVEL adjustment VR to minimum and turn SUB-BLACK LEVEL VR (R820) to set at the position where the white raster is just slightly seen.
(6) Set the White Balance Meter at the center of the screen.
(7) Adjust CONTRAST so that the indication of the Brightness Meter is 60% of the full scale. Then, turn the Drive adjusting Vrs (R806, R816) and adjust the High-Brightness White Balance.
(8) Adjust COLOR (R825) so that the white balance is obtained by directly observing the CPT surface, without using a mirror.
(9) When the Low Brightness White Balance is not obtained, adjust other Low-Brightness White Balance VFs except VR-A and return to item (8). White Balance Color Temperature Setting 7.200K.
(10) Set White Control (Color Temperature Control) to CN (COOL), and check that Color Temperature is approximately 9.300K.

2-5. Sub-Black Level Adjustment VR(R340) Adjustment Preparation

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Turn SUB-BLACK LEVEL adjustment VR (R340) as follows. SUB-BLACK LEVEL adjustment the background of A1,A2,A3 are set to black and A4 is set lighter black.

| W | Y | Cr | G | MG | R | B |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 75% | | | | | | |
| A1 | A6 | A5 | A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 |
| | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| A | B |
| | |

| |
|---|
| D |
| |

| | | |
|---|-------|----|
| Q | W100% | BK |
| | | |

The background is set to black. Perform the adjustment without observing the boundary parts.

The background is set to lighter black.

- (2) Check by directly observing the CPT surface, without using a mirror.

2-6. AGC Adjustment VR(R202)

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) After all the adjustments are finished, heat-run 5 minutes or more in signal receiving condition.
(2) Receive Color Bar Signal or High-VHF Channel (CH10).
(3) Set CONTRAST to maximum, and BRIGHTNESS to On-Screen Display center.
(4) Antenna input power: - 53dBm ± 3 (53dBm - 5dBm)
(5) Connect DC Voltmeter of internal resistance 1MΩ or more to TPI5.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Adjust AGC Adjustment VR (R202) until the indication of DC Voltmeter does not change any more at the maximum point. The reading of DC Voltmeter is name V_{DC}.
(2) Adjust AGC Adjustment VR (R202) so that the indication of DC Voltmeter is $V_{DC} (0.5 \pm 0.2)V$. Verify that there is no video noise visibly seen.

2-7. Channel Selector Operation Check

2-7-1. CCD Display Position Adjustment.

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Receive an Encoded Signal of Closed Caption Signal.
(2) Press and hold down the AVX key and press POWER key of MAIN P.W.B. front keys, turn ON the set.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) When the TEXT from the CAPTION appears On Screen. Adjust the size of TEXT and from area satisfies the following specification by using (◀, ▶) control buttons.



CPT Effective Screen
1.1-1.252mm or
less CPT Center

- (2) When the adjustment item(1) is finished, turn OFF the set by the POWER key.

2-8. Matching Check With Other Instruments

2-8-1. VIDEO 1 Input Terminal Matching Check

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Insert Video Signal to the VIDEO 1 terminal.
The Video Signal Level should be within 1 ± 0.2 Vp-p (75 ohm termination) with 100% White Signal.

- (2) Input an Audio Signal to the AUDIO 1 terminal. The Audio Signal Level should be 400mV ± 2mV rms at this time. (Connect VCR or TV TUNER)

- (3) Connect an Audio AMP to the AUDIO OUT terminals. (Or connect VIDEO 1 and AUDIO terminals of a standard monitor.)

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Check that the set receives signal when the AVX1 Mode is selected, by pressing the AVX (FUNCTION) button on the front side of the set.
(2) When External Input is performed, the Video and Audio should not be abnormal.
The 100% White Signal if RF input receives should be as bright as the Video Signal 1V-p-p (75 ohm termination). As for the sound, when the 100% modulation that RF input receives is 25kHz DIV, the Sound Level should be as much as the External Audio Signal (400 Vrms) level.

2-8-2. VIDEO 2 Input Terminal Matching Check.

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Same as 2-8-1.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Check that the set receives signal at AVX2 Mod.

2-8-3. VIDEO 3 Input Terminal Matching Check

- Same as 2-8-2.

2-8-4. S-IN Input terminal Matching check.

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Connect the Video/Chroma Signal to S-IN terminal.
- (2) Connect the Sound Signal to AUDIO IN input terminals.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Check that the set receives signal at S-IN Mode.

2-8-5. AUDIO Output Level Check

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Input the same Audio Signal as item 2-8-1 (2) to AUDIO IN terminal(L). At this time, connect nothing to R terminal.

- (2) Input the same Audio Signal as item 2-8-1 (2) to AUDIO IN terminal(R). At this time, connect nothing to L terminal.

- (3) Check that the Normal Sound is output from both sides of the speakers when signal in item (1) is input.

- (4) Check that the Normal Sound is output from only the right (R) speaker when signal in item (2) is input.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) Check that the Audio Output of AUDIO AMP connected to the "AUDIO HI-FI OUT" terminals or monitor changes according to the "VOLUME" of the set.

- (2) Confirm that the Output Level of item(1) should be 1Vrms (2.8 Vpp) $\pm 20\%$. (Above level is equivalent to maximum VOLUME,100% Modulated Signal Input.)

2-9. Safety Check

2-9-1. Polarity Check

There should be electricity between AC Power Cord and Chassis Earth.

2-10. MTS Operation Check

2-10-1. STEREO/SAP Broadcast Receiving Check

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Set the set so that a MTS Broadcast (STEREO/SAP) can be received.

- (2) Set MTS Mode to STEREO or SAP Mode.

Note: To select between "STEREO/SAP", display sound setting of MTS Mode and select SOUND MENU.

- (3) Set BALANCE to the center.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) When one of the MTS Broadcast Stereo or SAP is received, check that "ST" or "SA" is displayed on the screen.

| | |
|--------|----|
| STEREO | 11 |
| or SAP | |
| ST | |
| or SA | |

(2) STEREO Broadcast Receiving Check.

- (i) Select MTS Mode and press ENTER button to display "STEREO" on the screen.

- (ii) When only Lch sound is received, Lch sound comes out from the left speaker.

- (iii) When only Rch signal is received, Rch sound comes out from the right speaker.

- (iv) When both signals are received, Monaural Sound comes out from both of the right and left speakers.

(3) SAP Broadcast Receiving Check.

- (i) Select MTS Mode and press ENTER button to display "SAP" on the screen.

- (ii) SAP signal comes out from both of the right and left speakers.

- (iii) When no SAP signal, the sound on "MAIN" side comes out.

Note: When the Channel selection is performed or RECALL button is operated "ST" or "SA" is shown below the Channel No. (For approximately 2 seconds)

2-10-2. MTS Mode Check

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Set the set so that a MTS Broadcast (STEREO/SAP) can be received.

2-8-6. Set BALANCE to the center.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) When "MTS MODE" Mode is set to "MONO" side, check that STEREO and MONO indication lamps which have been ON are turned OFF and that Monaural Sound comes out from the right speaker.

- (2) When "MTS MODE" Mode is set to "STEREO" side, check that STEREO and MONO indication lamps which have been OFF are turned ON and that STEREO and SAP sound can be received.

2-8-7. STEREO Separation Check

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Set the set so that a MTS Broadcast (STEREO/SAP) can be received.

- (2) Make Surround "OFF".

- (3) Set MTS MODE to "STEREO".

- (4) Connect AUDIO OUT terminals L and R to an Oscilloscope.

Adjustment Procedure

- (1) When STEREO L only signal (or R only signal) is received, check that the Output Level Ratio of L CH and R CH is 15 dB or more. (Example)

| CH | Output Level |
|----|------------------|
| L | 1.2 Vpp |
| R | 0.21 Vpp or less |

When L only is received (100% modulation)

2-11. Setting For Delivery

Setting is possible by Remo-Con Jig.

SPECIFICATION BY MODELS

| NAME | SPECIFICATIONS BY MODELS | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | PnP | No PnP |
| AIR/CABLE | AR | AP |
| RECEPTION CHANNEL | CH 03 | CH 03 |
| SOUND (VOLUME) | "10" On-Screen Display | "10" On-Screen Display |
| DISPLAY SELECT (AVX) | AVX | AVX |
| CONTRAST | Maximum | Maximum |
| COLOR | Center | Center |
| FAINT | Center | Center |
| BRIGHTNESS | Center | Center |
| SHARPNESS | Center | Center |
| WHITE CONTROL | ON (C20L) | ON (C20L) |
| BALANCE | Center | Center |
| BASS | Center | Center |
| TREBLE | Center | Center |
| MTS MODE | STEREO | STEREO |
| LOUDNESS | OFF | OFF |
| INTERNAL SPEAKERS | ON | ON |
| D INP | OFF | OFF |
| CLOSED CAPTION | OFF | OFF |
| CLOSED CAPTION MODE | C.C. | C.C. |
| CLOSED CAPTION CHANNEL | 1 | 1 |

2-12. Magnetic Field Correction Circuit Operation Check.

(35TX10B/C241 Only)

Adjustment Preparation

- (1) Receive Circle Pattern Signal.

- (2) Set "Weak/Strong SW" to "Strong".

- (3) Set "Direction SW" to "N".

- (4) Check that the raster rotates to counterclockwise when "Direction SW" set from "N" to "S".

- (5) Set "Weak/Strong SW" set to "Weak".

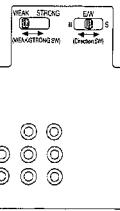
- (6) Set "Direction SW" to "S".

- (7) Check that the raster rotates to counterclockwise when "Direction SW" set from "N" to "S".

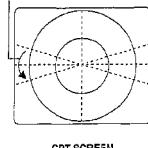
- (8) Check the rotation angle is less than "Strong" position.

- (9) Set "Weak/Strong SW" to "Strong" and "Direction SW" to "E/W".

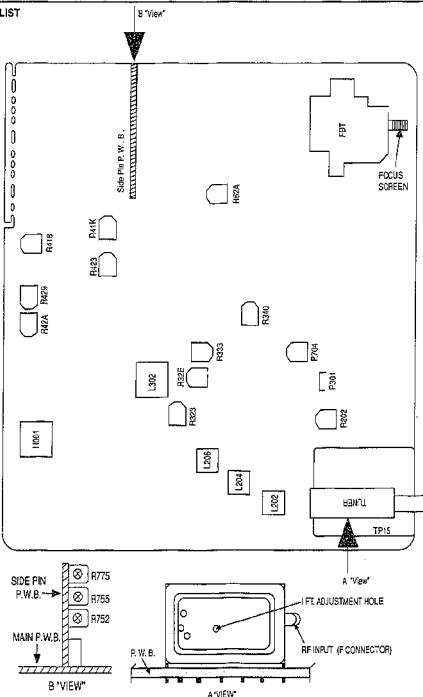
3STX10B REAR PANEL



Direction of Raster Rotation

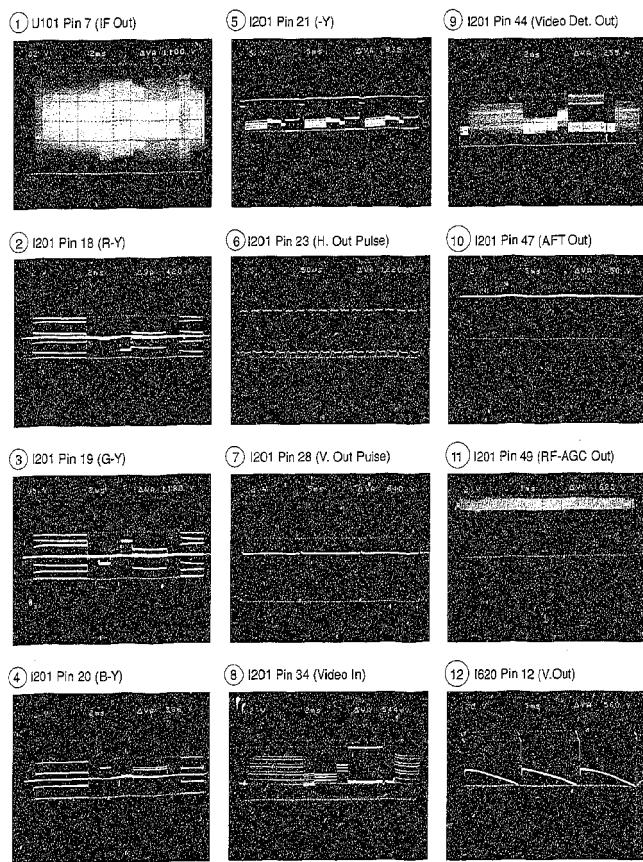


3. ADJUSTMENT POSITION LIST



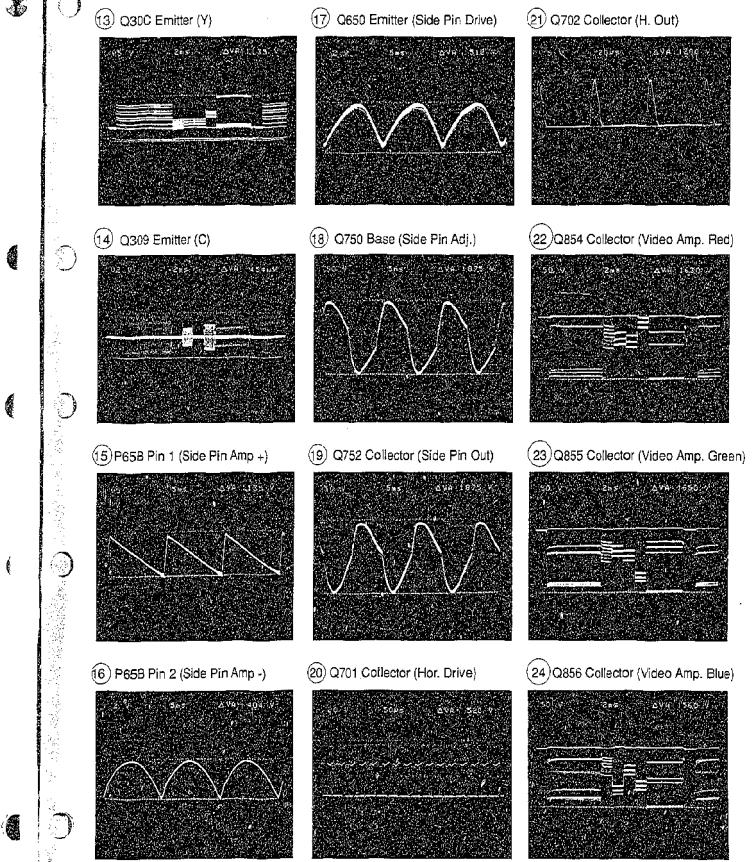
WAVEFORMS AT EACH SECTION

Numbers inside circle correspond to locations shown in the circuit diagram.



WAVEFORMS AT EACH SECTION

Numbers inside circle correspond to locations shown in the circuit diagram.



TROUBLESHOOTING

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE

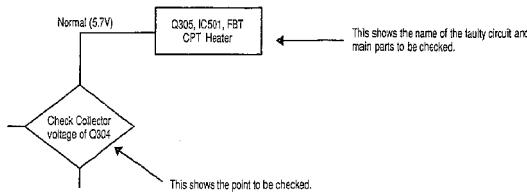
The shaded and Δ marked components have special characteristics important to safety. Read carefully the Product Safety Notice of each service manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing when replacing any of this components.

HOW TO USE THE FLOW CHART

- (1) The flow chart shows the following:

This shows the name of the faulty circuit and main parts to be checked.

This shows the point to be checked.

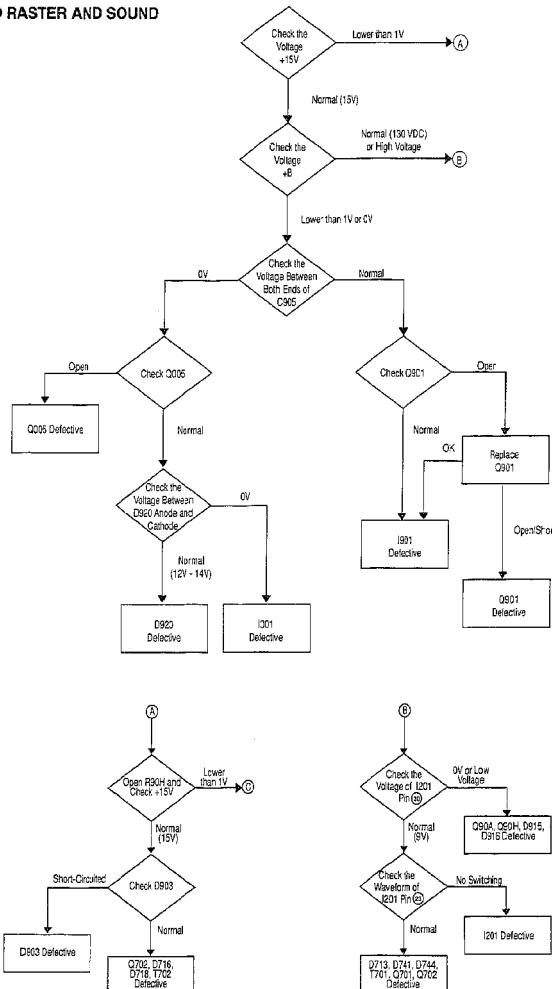


- (2) The voltage shown in the chart may differ to some extent depending on the condition of the set and tester.

PRECAUTION ON MAKING MEASUREMENTS AND ON HANDLING

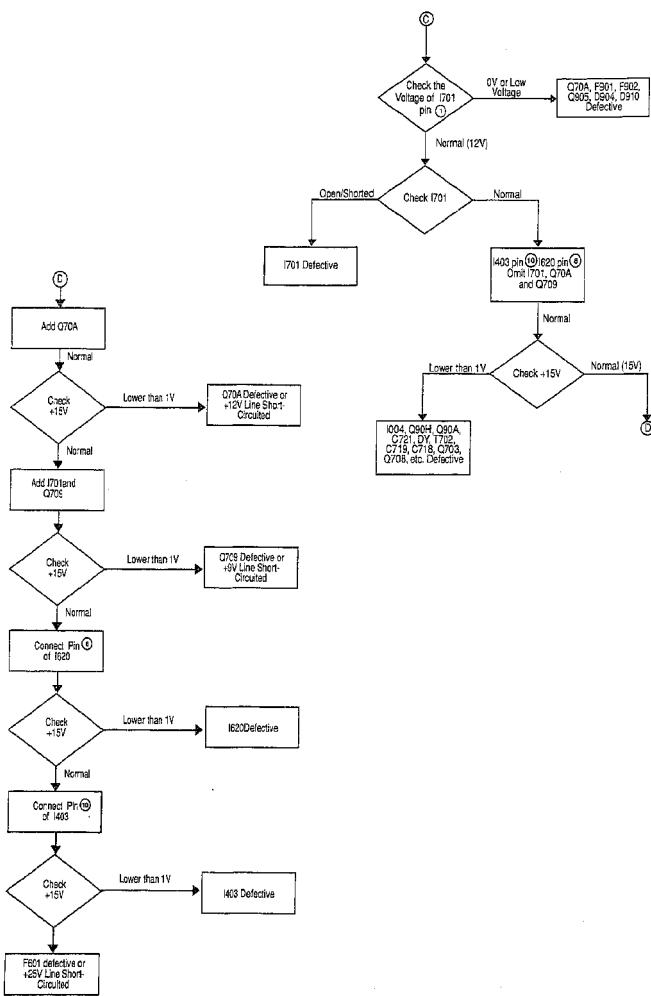
1. When any parts become abnormally hot or there is a smell of burning, cut OFF the power immediately.
2. Do not make short between circuits or access terminals except for those specified.
3. When using a scope for checking purposes, make connection in the alternate current system for any not specified.
4. When measuring the voltages of ICs and IFs, be careful so that the lead bar of the tester does not touch any other terminal.
5. Measure the voltage over a small range.
6. Measure the resistance over a small range.
7. Be sure to switch OFF the power when replacing parts.
8. Do not apply a soldering iron for a long time when replacing parts. (Use a solder-wick.)
9. Use an isolation transformer when troubleshooting.

1. NO RASTER AND SOUND



REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a Δ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.



30

| ABBREVIATIONS | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Capacitors: CD: Ceramic Disc | Resistors: CF: Carbon Film | Semiconductors: TR: Transistor |
| PF: Polyester Film | CC: Carbon Composition | DI: Diode |
| EL: Electrolytic | MF: Metal Oxide Film | ZD: Zener Diode |
| PP: Polypropylene | VR: Variable Resistor | VA: Varistor |
| PR: Paper | WW: Wire Wound | TH: Thermistor |
| TA: Tantulum | FR: Fuse Resistor | IC: Integrated Circuit |
| TM: Trimmer | MG: Metal Glaze | |

| SYMBOL NO. | PART NO. | PART DESCRIPTION | SYMBOL NO. | PART NO. | PART DESCRIPTION |
|------------|----------|--|------------|----------|--|
| CAPACITORS | | | | | |
| C001 | 680067 | CD 1000PF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C205 | 880053 | PF 0.047MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C002 | 800047 | CD 1000MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C206 | 880067 | CD 1000MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C003 | 800072 | EL 100MF $\pm 5\%$ 50V | C208 | 880055 | PF 0.056MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C004 | 234141 | CD 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C209 | 245444 | CD 100PF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C005 | 890121 | CD 33PF $\pm 5\%$ 50V | C209F | 245443 | CD 0.01PF $\pm 5\%$ 50V |
| C006 | 890121 | CD 33PF $\pm 5\%$ 50V | C209H | 800004 | PF 0.01ME $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C007 | 800033 | ED 1MF 50V | C209K | 800001 | EL 0.47MF 50V |
| C008 | 276717 | PF 0.1MF 50V $\pm 5\%$ | C210 | 890121 | CD 33PF $\pm 5\%$ 50V |
| C009 | 800039 | EL 4.7MF 25V | C211 | 890121 | CD 33PF $\pm 5\%$ 50V |
| C010 | 800039 | EL 10MF 16V | C212 | 244105 | CD 100MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C011 | 800049 | EL 10MF 16V | C213 | 244105 | CD 100MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C012 | 800039 | EL 4.7MF 25V | C214 | 880058 | PF 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C013 | 800015 | EL 10MF 16V | C215 | 800341 | EL 4.7MF 16V |
| C014 | 800015 | EL 10MF 16V | C217 | 244446 | CD 22PF $\pm 5\%$ 50V |
| C015 | 800039 | EL 4.7MF 25V | C301 | 800003 | EL 1MF 50V |
| C016 | 800039 | EL 4.7MF 25V | C302 | 800009 | EL 4.7MF 25V |
| C017 | 800049 | EL 4.7MF 25V | C303 | 880015 | EL 10MF 16V |
| C018 | 800051 | PF 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C304 | 880051 | EL 10MF 16V |
| C019 | 880088 | CD 230PF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C305 | 244141 | CD 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C020 | 880048 | PF 0.022MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C306 | 880015 | EL 10MF 16V (EXCEPT 27CX3B) |
| C021 | 276717 | PF 0.1MF 50V $\pm 5\%$ (EXCEPT 27CX3B) | C307 | 880003 | EL 2.2MF 50V |
| C022 | 800079 | EL 1000MF 6.3V (EXCEPT 27CX3B) | C309 | 880078 | EL 4.7MF 25V |
| C023 | 800079 | EL 1000MF 6.3V (EXCEPT 27CX3B) | C30A | 890078 | CD 100PF $\pm 5\%$ 50V |
| C024 | 244141 | CD 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C30C | 0300061R | CD 10PF $\pm 3.5\%$ 50V |
| C025 | 880044 | PF 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C30E | 244141 | CD 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C026 | 890087 | CD 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C30K | 880044 | PF 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C027 | 890087 | CD 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C310 | 880044 | PF 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C028 | 880044 | PF 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C311 | 880073 | CD 82PF $\pm 5\%$ 50V |
| C029 | 890087 | CD 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C312 | 880051 | EL 100MF 25V (12V/12V) |
| C030 | 244105 | CD 2200PF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C313 | 880044 | PF 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C031 | 276717 | PF 0.1MF 50V $\pm 5\%$ | C314 | 880044 | PF 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C032 | 039078R | CD 2200PF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C315 | 880049 | EL 1.9MF 16V |
| C033 | 276717 | PF 0.1MF 50V $\pm 5\%$ (35V) | C316 | 880049 | EL 1.9MF 16V |
| C034 | 800087 | CD 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C317 | 880049 | EL 16MF 13V |
| C035 | 800033 | EL 1MF 50V | C318 | 880049 | EL 10MF 16V |
| C036 | 880048 | PF 0.022MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C319 | 880044 | PF 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C037 | 800005 | EL 2.2MF 50V | C31A | 880019 | EL 10MF 16V |
| C038 | 800047 | EL 100MF 8.3V | C31C | 880044 | PF 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C039 | 890119 | CD 27PF $\pm 5\%$ 50V | C31E | 244141 | CD 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C040 | 890119 | CD 27PF $\pm 5\%$ 50V | C31H | 244141 | CD 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V (EXCEPT 27CX3B) |
| C041 | 880047 | EL 10MF 16V | C31K | 880044 | PF 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C042 | 880047 | CD 2300PF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C320 | 880012 | EL 10MF 16V |
| C043 | 244141 | CD 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C321 | 244141 | CD 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C104 | 800082 | EL 1000MF 16V | C322 | 880049 | EL 100MF 15V |
| C105 | 244141 | CD 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C323 | 880003 | EL 1MF 50V |
| C106 | 244105 | CD 2200PF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C325 | 880015 | EL 1MF 16V |
| C107 | 880063 | CD 1.5PF $\pm 5\%$ 50V | C326 | 880009 | EL 4.7MF 25V |
| C108 | 244105 | CD 2200PF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C327 | 880049 | EL 100MF 15V |
| C109 | 880063 | CD 1.5PF $\pm 5\%$ 50V | C328 | 880044 | EL 4.7MF 25V |
| C110 | 880072 | CD 68PF $\pm 5\%$ 50V | C329 | 244141 | CD 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V |
| C111 | 890072 | CD 68PF $\pm 5\%$ 50V | C330 | 880015 | EL 10MF 16V (5V) |
| C112 | 890072 | CD 68PF $\pm 5\%$ 50V | C331 | 880015 | EL 10MF 16V (5V) |
| C201 | 800015 | EL 10MF 16V | C3803 | 880041 | EL 4.7MF 16V (5V) |
| C202 | 800082 | EL 1000MF 16V | C3804 | 880015 | EL 10MF 16V (5V) |
| C203 | 244105 | CD 2200PF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C3805 | 244171 | CD 0.01MF $\pm 20\%-20\%$ 50V (5V) |
| C204 | 880044 | PF 0.01MF $\pm 10\%$ 50V | C3806 | 880015 | EL 10MF 16V (5V) |

31

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a Δ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

| SYMBOL NO. | PART NO. | PART DESCRIPTION | SYMBOL NO. | PART NO. | PART DESCRIPTION |
|------------|----------|------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| C390 | 800009 | CD 1.0MF +10% 50V | C454 | 800009 | EL 2.7MF 25V |
| C391 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +10% 50V | C455 | 800009 | EL 1.0MF 10V |
| C392 | 0890078R | CD 2.2MF +10% 50V | C456 | 800009 | EL 1.0MF 10V (EXCEPT 27CX38) |
| C393 | 800023 | EL 2.2MF 16V(27CX38) | C457 | 800023 | EL 4.7MF 25V (EXCEPT 27CX38) |
| C394 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +10% 50V | C458 | 800009 | EL 4.7MF 25V |
| C395 | 244141 | CD 0.1MF +10% 50V | C470 | 800015 | EL 10MF 16V |
| C401 | 800049 | EL 10MF 16V | C471 | 800049 | EL 10MF 16V |
| C402 | 800015 | CD 16MF +5% 50V | C501 | 246445 | CD 16MF +5% 50V |
| C403 | 800015 | EL 10MF 16V | C502 | 800015 | CD 16MF +5% 50V |
| C404 | 800049 | EL 10MF 16V | C503 | 800015 | CD 16MF +5% 50V |
| C405 | 800049 | EL 10MF 16V | C504 | 800082 | EL 100MF 16V |
| C406 | 800009 | EL 4.7MF 25V | C507 | 800074 | EL 4.7MF 16V |
| C407 | 800009 | EL 4.7MF 25V | C510 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +10% 50V |
| C408 | 800039 | EL 47MF 10V | C501 | 800003 | EL 1MF 50V |
| C409 | 276717 | PF 0.1MF 50V +5% | C502 | 850089 | CD 150MF +10% 50V |
| C40A | 262715 | T4 1MF 10V | C503 | 800087 | CD 330MF +10% 50V |
| C40E | 800015 | EL 4.7MF 25V | C504 | 800048 | EL 1.0MF 10V |
| C40F | 800015 | EL 4.7MF 25V | C505 | 800023 | EL 4MF 50V |
| C40H | 800015 | EL 1.0MF 16V | C506 | 800087 | CD 100MF +10% 50V |
| C40K | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V | C507 | 244107 | CD 330MF +10% 50V |
| C410 | 800009 | EL 4.7MF 25V | C508 | 800009 | EL 1MF 50V |
| C411 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V | C509 | 800013 | EL 1MF 50V |
| C412 | 244141 | CD 0.1MF +10% 50V | C50F | 080002R | CD 350MF +10% 50V |
| C413 | 800015 | EL 2.7MF 25V | C502 | 800023 | EL 2.2MF 25V |
| C414 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V | C521 | 800042 | PF 600MF +10% 50V |
| C415 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V | C522 | 252716 | TA 1MF +10% 20V |
| C416 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V | C523 | 246958 | CD 330MF +5% 50V |
| C417 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V | C524 | 800061 | EL 22MF 35V |
| C418 | 800007 | EL 3.3MF 50V | C525 | 800007 | PF 1.0MF 50V |
| C419 | 800049 | EL 1.0MF 16V | C526 | 276717 | PF 1.0MF +10% 50V |
| C41C | 244105 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | C527 | 800007 | EL 1.0MF 50V |
| C41D | 800007 | EL 1.0MF 16V | C528 | 800033 | EL 1MF 50V |
| C41E | 80007 | EL 0.2MF +10% 50V | C529 | 800033 | EL 100MF 50V |
| C41H | 276717 | PF 0.1MF 50V +5% | C530 | 800055 | EL 22MF 5.5V |
| C41K | 800048 | PF 0.1MF 50V +10% 50V | C529 | 800055 | EL 22MF 5.5V |
| C420 | 800003 | EL 1MF 50V | C529 | 800055 | EL 22MF 5.5V |
| C421 | 244111 | CD 600MF +10% 50V | C530 | 800053 | PF 0.07MF +10% 50V |
| C422 | 276717 | PF 0.1MF 50V +5% 50V | C531 | 800067 | CD 100MF +10% 50V |
| C423 | 800015 | EL 1.0MF 16V | C532 | 800007 | EL 1.0MF 16V |
| C424 | 276717 | PF 0.1MF 50V +5% | C533 | 800007 | EL 1.0MF 16V |
| C425 | 276717 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | C534 | 800003 | EL 2.2MF 50V |
| C426 | 800056 | PF 0.02MF 50V +10% 50V | C535 | 800003 | EL 2.2MF 50V |
| C427 | 248709 | CD 89MF +5% 50V | C536 | 800005 | EL 2.2MF 50V |
| C428 | 800023 | EL 22MF 16V | C537 | 800015 | EL 10MF 50V |
| C429 | 244111 | CD 600MF +10% 50V | C538 | 800087 | CD 100MF +10% 50V |
| C430 | 276717 | PF 0.1MF 50V +5% | C539 | 800007 | CD 100MF +10% 50V |
| C431 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V | C540 | 800001 | EL 1.0MF 16V |
| C432 | 800009 | EL 4.7MF 25V | C541 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C433 | 200407 | EL 1.0MF 16V | C542 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C434 | 244105 | CD 200MF +10% 50V | C543 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C435 | 800039 | EL 2.2MF 50V | C544 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C436 | 800039 | EL 22MF 50V | C545 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C438 | 244105 | CD 220MF +10% 50V | C546 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C439 | 800058 | EL 22MF 50V | C547 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C440 | 800047 | EL 1.0MF 5.5V | C548 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C441 | 800015 | EL 1.0MF 16V | C549 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C442 | 800023 | EL 2.2MF 16V | C550 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C443 | 800007 | EL 2.2MF 25V | C551 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C444 | 800048 | EL 2.2MF 25V | C552 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C445 | 800048 | EL 4.7MF 25V | C553 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C446 | 800048 | EL 4.7MF 25V | C554 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C447 | 800048 | EL 4.7MF 25V | C555 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C448 | 800059 | EL 22MF 25V | C556 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C449 | 800059 | EL 22MF 25V | C557 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C450 | 800015 | EL 1.0MF 16V | C558 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C451 | 800009 | EL 4.7MF 25V | C559 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |
| C453 | 800009 | EL 4.7MF 25V | C560 | 800001 | EL 4.7MF 50V |

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a Δ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

| SYMBOL NO. | PART NO. | PART DESCRIPTION | SYMBOL NO. | PART NO. | PART DESCRIPTION |
|------------|----------|--------------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| C724 | 800048 | EL 100MF 10V | CW104 | 800081R | CD 300MF +10% 50V (21UX5B) |
| C730 | 800044 | EL 100MF 35V | CW105 | 800004 | EL 10MF 16V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C732 | 800083 | EL 100MF 25V | CW106 | 800044 | PF 0.01MF +10% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C733 | 800056 | EL 22MF 6.5V | CW107 | 800074 | CD 100MF +5% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C735 | 800005 | EL 2.2MF 50V | CW108 | 244541 | CD 0.01MF +10% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C736 | 244531 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | CW109 | 800074 | CD 100MF +5% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C737 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | CW110 | 800074 | CD 100MF +5% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C738 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | CW111 | 800074 | CD 100MF +5% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C739 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | CW112 | 244545 | CD 400MF +10% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C740 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | CW113 | 244545 | CD 400MF +10% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C741 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | CW114 | 244545 | CD 400MF +10% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C742 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | CW115 | 252936 | CD 22MF 16V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C743 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | CW116 | 247348 | CD 56MF +5% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C744 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | CW117 | 800007 | EL 47MF 16V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C745 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | CW118 | 800044 | PF 0.01MF +10% 50V (35V) |
| C746 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | CW119 | 0253639F | EL 47MF 16V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C747 | 247317 | PF 0.1MF 50V +5% | CW120 | 244545 | CD 0.01MF +10% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C748 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | CW121 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C749 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | CW122 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C750 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | CW123 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C751 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | CW124 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C752 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | CW125 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C753 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | CW126 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C754 | 244545 | CD 100MF +10% 50V | CW127 | 800044 | PF 0.01MF +10% 50V (35V) |
| C755 | 800035 | PF 2200MF +10% 50V | CW128 | 800074 | PF 0.1MF +10% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C756 | 800015 | EL 1MF 16V | CW129 | 800074 | CD 180MF +10% 50V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C757 | 800013 | EL 10MF 16V | CW130 | 800083 | CD 47MF 16V (31UX5B/27UX5B) |
| C758 | 800007 | EL 1MF 50V | CW131 | 800083 | CD 47MF 16V (35V) |
| C759 | 800077 | CD 180MF +10% 50V | CW132 | 800011 | DI 1SS254 |
| C760 | 800075 | CD 220MF +5% 50V | CW133 | 800011 | DI 1SS254 (27CX38) |
| C761 | 800074 | CD 10MF +5% 50V | CW134 | 800011 | DI 1SS354 |
| C762 | 800074 | CD 10MF +5% 50V | CW135 | 800011 | DI 1SS354 |
| C763 | 800074 | CD 10MF +5% 50V | CW136 | 800011 | DI 1SS354 |
| C764 | 800074 | CD 10MF +5% 50V | CW137 | 800011 | DI 1SS354 |
| C765 | 800074 | CD 10MF +5% 50V | CW138 | 800011 | DI 1SS354 |
| C766 | 800074 | CD 10MF +5% 50V | CW139 | 800011 | DI 1SS354 |
| C767 | 800074 | CD 10MF +5% 50V | CW140 | 800011 | DI 1SS354 |
| C768 | 800001 | EL 1.0MF 50V | CW141 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C769 | 800007 | EL 1.0MF 50V | CW142 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C770 | 800007 | EL 1.0MF 50V | CW143 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C771 | 244141 | CD 300MF +10% 50V | CW144 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C772 | 800044 | EL 10MF 16V | CW145 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C773 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW146 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C774 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW147 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C775 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW148 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C776 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW149 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C777 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW150 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C778 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW151 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C779 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW152 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C780 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW153 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C781 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW154 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C782 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW155 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C783 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW156 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C784 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW157 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C785 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW158 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C786 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW159 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C787 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW160 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C788 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW161 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C789 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW162 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C790 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW163 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C791 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW164 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C792 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW165 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C793 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW166 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C794 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW167 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C795 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW168 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +20% 250V |
| C796 | 800001 | EL 10MF 16V | CW169 | 800044 | PF 0.1MF +2 |

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a Δ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a Δ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

| SYMBOL NO. | PART NO. | PART DESCRIPTION | SYMBOL NO. | PART NO. | PART DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|----------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| D47 | 2398611 | DI 1S234 | 0901 | 2358943M | ZD H23244 |
| D47 | 2398611 | DI 1S234 | 0910 | 2358944 | DI RML-6125 (F) |
| D49 | 2398611 | DI 1S234 | 0912 | 2358941 | LJ AS191Z |
| D49 | 2398611 | DI 1S234 | 0913 | 235935M | ZD H23242 |
| D501 | 2398611 | ZD H23242 | 0914 | 23594911 | DI AM01Z |
| D502 | 2398611 | ZD H23242 | 0915 | 2359848 | ZD H2354-C2 |
| D503 | 2398611 | ZD H23242 | 0916 | 2359848 | ZD H2354-C2 |
| D501 | 2398611 | DI 1S234 | 0917 | 2359848 | DI AM01Z |
| D502 | 2398611 | DI 1S234 | 0920 | 2359511 | DI RML-6125 (F) |
| D505 | 2398611 | DI 1S234 | 0921 | 235911M | ZD H2324-L TA |
| D501 | 2398611 | ZD H2324-L TA | 09201 | 23594911 | DI AM01Z (HUX5B/27UX5B) |
| D502 | 2398611 | ZD H2324-L TA | 09202 | 23594911 | DI AM01Z (HUX5B/27UX5B) |
| D503 | 2398611 | ZD H2324-L TA | 09203 | 23594911 | DI AM01Z (HUX5B/27UX5B) |
| D506 | 2398611 | DI 1S234 (EXCEPT 27CX4B/27CX3B) | 09204 | 23594911 | DI AM01Z (HUX5B/27UX5B) |
| D67 | 2398611 | DI 1S234 | 09205 | 2359841 | DI 1S234 (HUX5B/27UX5B) |
| D68 | 2398611 | DI 1S234 | 09206 | 2359841 | DI 1S234 (HUX5B/27UX5B) |
| D701 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | 09207 | 2359845 | ZD H23242 (3V) |
| D702 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | 09208 | 2359845 | ZD H23242 (3V) |
| D704 | 2398611 | DI 1S234 | 09209 | 235801 | ZD H212 (A1-3B1-3C1-3) (3V) |
| D705 | CH50031M | DI AL02V1 | 09210 | 235802 | ZD H212 (A1-3B1-3C1-3) (3V) |
| Δ D707 | 2398611 | ZD H2323-3L | | | REMOTE CONTROLS |
| Δ D708 | 2398611 | ZD H2327-3L | | | |
| D712 | 2398611 | ZD H2326-1L | E901 | 2570972 | R/C CLU-S1G1R (GU1X5B/27UX5B) |
| D713 | 2398611 | ZD H2326-1L | E901 | 2570972 | R/C CLU-S1G2R (GST1X5B/21CX4B/27CX4B) |
| D714 | 2398611 | ZD H2326-1L | E901 | 2570972 | R/C CLU-S1G3R (27CX3B) |
| D715 | 2398611 | ZD H2326-1L | E901 | 2570972 | R/C CLU-S1G4R (27CX3B) |
| Δ D716 | 2398611 | DI RML-S125(P) (3V) | | | FUSES |
| Δ D717 | 2398611 | DI R53F5 (3V) | | | |
| D718 | 2398611 | DI R53F5 (3V) | | | |
| D719 | 2398611 | DI 1S234 | F501 | 272932 | FUSE DC 0.75A |
| D71A | 2398611 | DI 1S234 | F501 | 272933 | UL FUSE 5A |
| D720 | 2398611 | DI 1S234 | F502 | 272933 | UL FUSE 5A |
| D721 | 2398611 | ZD H2323 | | | INTEGRATED CIRCUITS |
| D722 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I001 | 0P0201 | IC LC96414BA-5505 |
| D723 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I002 | 0P8111 | IC M5W6002L |
| D724 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I003 | 2001789 | IC M5W6002L |
| D725 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I004 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D726 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I004 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D727 | CH02031M | DI AL02V1 | I004 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D728 | CH02031M | DI AL02V1 | I004 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D729 | CH02031M | DI AL02V1 | I004 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D730 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D731 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D732 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D733 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D734 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D735 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D736 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D737 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D738 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D739 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D740 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D741 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D742 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D743 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D744 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D745 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D750 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D751 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D752 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D753 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D754 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D755 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D756 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D757 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D758 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D759 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D760 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D761 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D762 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D763 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D764 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D765 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D766 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D767 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D768 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D769 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D770 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D771 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D772 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D773 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D774 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D775 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D776 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D777 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D778 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D779 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D780 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D781 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D782 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D783 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D784 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D785 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D786 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D787 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D788 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D789 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D790 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D791 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D792 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D793 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D794 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D795 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D796 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D797 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D798 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D799 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D800 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D801 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D802 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D803 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D804 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D805 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D806 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D807 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D808 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D809 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D810 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D811 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D812 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D813 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D814 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D815 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D816 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D817 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D818 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D819 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D820 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D821 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D822 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D823 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D824 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D825 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D826 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D827 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D828 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D829 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D830 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D831 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D832 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D833 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D834 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D835 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D836 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D837 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D838 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D839 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D840 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D841 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D842 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D843 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D844 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D845 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D846 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D847 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D848 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D849 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D850 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D851 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D852 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | IC ANT105 |
| D853 | 2398611 | ZD H2324 | I005 | 2002041 | |

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

| SYMBOL NO. NO. | PART NO. | PART DESCRIPTION | | SYMBOL NO. | PART NO. | PART DESCRIPTION | |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | NO. | DESCRIPTION | | | NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| R070 | 700048 | C7 | 47K OHM +5% 1/16W | R317 | 700052 | CF | 150 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R071 | 700049 | C8 | 10K OHM +5% 1/16W (31V27V) | R318 | 700052 | CF | 160 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R072 | 700047 | C3 | 32K OHM +5% 1/16W | R31C | 700041 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R073 | 700047 | C4 | 32K OHM +5% 1/16W | R31E | 700051 | CF | 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R074 | 700047 | C5 | 32K OHM +5% 1/16W | R31H | 700041 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R083 | 700054 | C6 | 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R31I | 700041 | CF | 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R084 | 700048 | C7 | 47K OHM +5% 1/16W | R320 | 700051 | CF | 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R085 | 700047 | C8 | 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R321 | 700037 | CF | 560 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R086 | 700047 | C9 | 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R322 | 700041 | CF | 100 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R088 | 700031 | C10 | 180 OHM +5% 1/16W | R323 | 150282 | VR | 620 OHM (3) |
| R089 | 700041 | C11 | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R324 | 700038 | CF | 620 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R097 | 700041 | C12 | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R325 | 700045 | CF | 23K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R098 | 700054 | C13 | 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R326 | 700032 | CF | 220 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R099 | 700054 | C14 | 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R327 | 700033 | CF | 270 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R101 | 700058 | C15 | 15K OHM +5% 1/16W | R328 | 700033 | CF | 270 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R104 | 700049 | C16 | 4.7K OHM +5% 1/16W | R329 | 700034 | CF | 300 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R105 | 700041 | C17 | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R330 | 700037 | CF | 360 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R107 | 700041 | C18 | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R331 | 700027 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R108 | 700041 | C19 | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R332 | 700038 | CF | 100 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R109 | 700041 | C20 | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R333 | 700032 | CF | 100 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R110 | 700048 | C21 | 47K OHM +5% 1/16W | R334 | 10268 | CF | 360 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R111 | 700046 | C22 | 2.7K OHM +5% 1/16W | R335 | 700032 | CF | 220 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R112 | 700046 | C23 | 2.7K OHM +5% 1/16W | R336 | 700054 | CF | 10K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R103 | 700014 | C10 | 10M OHM +5% 1/16W | R337 | 700058 | CF | 22K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R104 | 700042 | C11 | 1.3K OHM +5% 1/16W | R338 | 170058 | CF | 430 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R105 | 700023 | C47 | 4.7M OHM +5% 1/16W | R339 | 700037 | CF | 960 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R106 | 700033 | C50 | 270 OHM +5% 1/16W | R340 | 700041 | CF | 100 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R107 | 100065 | C1K | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R341 | 700052 | VR | 1K OHM-B |
| R108 | 137041 | C1K | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R342 | 700049 | CF | 4.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R109 | 137041 | C1K | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R343 | 700045 | CF | 4.7K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R110 | 700048 | C3K | 3K OHM +5% 1/16W | R344 | 700051 | CF | 23K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R201 | 700058 | C2K | 20K OHM +5% 1/16W | R345 | 700037 | CF | 10K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R202 | 15287 | VR1 | 10K OHM | R346 | 700037 | CF | 10K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R203 | 700057 | C10K | 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R347 | 700049 | CF | 10K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R204 | 700043 | C1.5K | 1.5K OHM +5% 1/16W | R348 | 700045 | CF | 1.5K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R205 | 700045 | C100 | 100 OHM +5% 1/16W | R349 | 700051 | CF | 3.6K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R206 | 700047 | C10 | 10 OHM +5% 1/16W | R350 | 700031 | CF | 180 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R207 | 700041 | C1K | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R351 | 700061 | CF | 33K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R208 | 700033 | C2D | 270 OHM +5% 1/16W | R352 | 700041 | CF | 100 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R209 | 700051 | C5.6K | 5.6K OHM +5% 1/16W | R353 | 100341 | CF | 100 OHM +5% 1/16W (EXCEPT 27CX3D) |
| R20A | 100312 | C22K | 22K OHM +5% 1/16W | R354 | 100338 | CF | 75 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R20C | 100317 | C30K | 30K OHM +5% 1/16W | R354C | 100341 | CF | 8.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R22E | 700041 | C100 | 100 OHM +5% 1/16W | R355 | 100341 | CF | 10K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R24H | 700047 | C15K | 15K OHM +5% 1/16W | R356 | 100338 | CF | 15K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R24K | 700041 | C1K | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R357 | 100341 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R210 | 700036 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W | R358 | 700041 | CF | 100 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R211 | 700057 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W | R359 | 700041 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R212 | 700027 | C10 | 10 OHM +5% 1/16W | R360 | 700027 | CF | 100 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R213 | 700041 | C1K | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R361 | 100338 | CF | 4.7K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R214 | 700036 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W (31V27V) | R362 | 100341 | CF | 10K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R215 | 700036 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W | R363 | 700056 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R216 | 700036 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W | R364 | 700054 | CF | 10K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R217 | 700027 | C100 | 100 OHM +5% 1/16W | R365 | 700054 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R218 | 700036 | C10 | 10 OHM +5% 1/16W | R366 | 700054 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R322 | 100127 | C50K | 50K OHM +5% 1/16W | R367 | 100341 | CF | 100 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R323 | 700055 | C15K | 15K OHM +5% 1/16W | R368 | 100341 | CF | 15K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R324 | 100127 | C50K | 50K OHM +5% 1/16W (31V27V) | R369 | 700041 | CF | 100 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R325 | 700058 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W | R370 | 100354 | CF | 10K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R326 | 700027 | C100 | 100 OHM +5% 1/16W | R371 | 700034 | CF | 10K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R327 | 700027 | C10 | 10 OHM +5% 1/16W | R372 | 700034 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R328 | 700038 | C60 | 60 OHM +5% 1/16W | R373 | 700054 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R329 | 700037 | C50 | 50 OHM +5% 1/16W | R374 | 700057 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R32E | 700054 | C10K | 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R375 | 700041 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R32H | 700038 | C63 | 63 OHM +5% 1/16W | R376 | 700054 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R32I | 700063 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W | R377 | 700054 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R32J | 700063 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W | R378 | 700054 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R32K | 700063 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W | R379 | 700054 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R32L | 700063 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W | R380 | 700054 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R32M | 700063 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W | R381 | 700054 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R32N | 700063 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W | R382 | 700054 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R32O | 700063 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W | R383 | 700054 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R32P | 700063 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W | R384 | 700054 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R32Q | 700063 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W | R385 | 700054 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R32R | 700063 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W | R386 | 700054 | CF | 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R32S | 700063 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W | R387 | 700047 | CF | 100 OHM +5% 1/16W (3V) |
| R32T | 700063 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W | R388 | 700064 | CF | 270 OHM +5% 1/16W (3V) |
| R32U | 700063 | C47 | 470 OHM +5% 1/16W | R389 | 700064 | CF | 33K OHM +5% 1/16W (3V) |
| R313 | 700055 | C50 | 50M OHM +5% 1/16W | R390 | 700047 | CF | 2.2K OHM +5% 1/16W (3V) |
| R316 | 700057 | C50 | 50M OHM +5% 1/16W | R391 | 700045 | CF | 3.3K OHM +5% 1/16W (3V) |

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a \triangle have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a \triangle have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

| SYMBOL NO. | PART NO. | PART DESCRIPTION | SYMBOL NO. | PART NO. | PART DESCRIPTION |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| R310 | 700005 | CF 58K OHM +5% 1/16W (35V) | R442 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R310 | 100123 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W (35V) | R443 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R311 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W (35V) | R444 | 700046 | CF 1.5K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R312 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W (35V) | R445 | 700046 | CF 1.5K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R313 | 100041 | CF 100 OHM +5% 1/16W (35V) | R446 | 700034 | CF 320 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R300 | 700355 | CF 390 OHM +5% 1/16W | R447 | 100113 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R301 | 100133 | CF 65K OHM +5% 1/16W (31V/27V) | R448 | 700034 | CF 390 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R302 | 700057 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/16W | \triangle R449 | 1193051 | FR 2.2 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R303 | 100048 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/16W | R444 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R304 | 700041 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/16W (31V/27V) | R445 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R305 | 700207 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R446 | 100123 | CF 1.5K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R306 | 700042 | CF 1.2K OHM +5% 1/16W | \triangle R448 | 119057 | FR 2.0 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R307 | 700051 | CF 5.6K OHM +5% 1/16W | \triangle R44K | 119057 | FR 2.0 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R308 | 700057 | CF 18K OHM +5% 1/16W (31V/27V) | R450 | 100077 | CF 3.3K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R309 | 700054 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W (35V) | R451 | 100133 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W (35V) |
| R401 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R452 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R402 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R453 | 700045 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W (35V) |
| R403 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R454 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R404 | 700092 | CF 38K OHM +5% 1/16W | R455 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R405 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R456 | 700049 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R406 | 700054 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R457 | 700049 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R407 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R458 | 700049 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R408 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R459 | 700045 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R409 | 700054 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R460 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R410 | 700054 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R461 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R411 | 700054 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R462 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R412 | 700054 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R463 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R413 | 700063 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R464 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R414 | 700054 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R465 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R409 | 700203 | CF 15K OHM +5% 1/16W | R466 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R409 | 700205 | CF 88K OHM +5% 1/16W | R467 | 700113 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R409 | 700205 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W | R468 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R410 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W | R469 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R411 | 700063 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R470 | 100065 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R412 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W | R471 | 100113 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R413 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W | R472 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R414 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R473 | 100113 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R415 | 700054 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R474 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R416 | 700054 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R475 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R417 | 100117 | CF 15K OHM +5% 1/16W | R476 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R418 | 150160 | VR 10K OHM+20% | R477 | 100113 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R419 | 700038 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W | R478 | 100065 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R420 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W | R479 | 100113 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R421 | 700063 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R480 | 100065 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R422 | 700048 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R481 | 100113 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W (EXCEPT 27CX3B) |
| R423 | 100157 | VR 20K OHM-B | R482 | 100063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W (EXCEPT 27CX3B) |
| R424 | 700048 | CF 2.8K OHM +5% 1/16W | R483 | 100063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W (EXCEPT 27CX3B) |
| R425 | 150297 | VR 10K OHM-B | R484 | 100113 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W (EXCEPT 27CX3B) |
| R426 | 100125 | CF 39K OHM +5% 1/16W | R485 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W (EXCEPT 27CX3B) |
| R427 | 700054 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W | R486 | 700057 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R428 | 100118 | CF 130K OHM +5% 1/16W | R487 | 100113 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R429 | 100123 | CF 15K OHM +5% 1/16W | R488 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R430 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R489 | 700063 | CF 47K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R431 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R490 | 700057 | CF 18K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R432 | 700048 | CF 2.7K OHM +5% 1/16W | R491 | 700054 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R433 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R492 | 100048 | CF 22K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R434 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R493 | 100049 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R435 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R494 | 700049 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R436 | 700037 | CF 850 OHM +5% 1/16W | R495 | 700049 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R437 | 700037 | CF 850 OHM +5% 1/16W | R496 | 100055 | CF 33K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R438 | 700037 | CF 850 OHM +5% 1/16W | R497 | 700063 | CF 180 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R439 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R498 | 700063 | CF 180 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R440 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R499 | 700063 | CF 180 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R441 | 700045 | CF 2K OHM +5% 1/16W | R500 | 700032 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R442 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R501 | 700032 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R443 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R502 | 700055 | CF 22K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R444 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R503 | 700054 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R445 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R504 | 700054 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R446 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R505 | 700054 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R447 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R506 | 700054 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R448 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R507 | 700054 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R449 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R508 | 700054 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R450 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R509 | 700054 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R451 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R510 | 700049 | CF 22K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R452 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R511 | 700054 | CF 22K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R453 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R512 | 700054 | CF 22K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R454 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R513 | 700054 | CF 22K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R455 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R514 | 700048 | CF 39K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R456 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R515 | 700048 | CF 39K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R457 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R516 | 700048 | CF 39K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R458 | 700037 | CF 850 OHM +5% 1/16W | R517 | 700048 | CF 39K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R459 | 700037 | CF 850 OHM +5% 1/16W | R518 | 700048 | CF 39K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R460 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R519 | 700054 | CF 39K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R461 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R520 | 700049 | CF 39K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R462 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R521 | 700061 | CF 33K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R463 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R522 | 700061 | CF 33K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R464 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R523 | 700061 | CF 33K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R465 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R524 | 700061 | CF 33K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R466 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R525 | 700061 | CF 33K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R467 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R526 | 700061 | CF 33K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R468 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R527 | 119588 | FR 0.22 OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R469 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R528 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R470 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R529 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R471 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R530 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R472 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R531 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R473 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R532 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R474 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R533 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R475 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R534 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R476 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R535 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R477 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R536 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R478 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R537 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R479 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R538 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R480 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R539 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R481 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R540 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R482 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R541 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R483 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R542 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R484 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R543 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R485 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R544 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R486 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R545 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R487 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R546 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R488 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R547 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R489 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R548 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R490 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R549 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R491 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R550 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R492 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R551 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R493 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R552 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R494 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R553 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R495 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R554 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R496 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R555 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R497 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R556 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R498 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R557 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R499 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R558 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R500 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R559 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R501 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R560 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R502 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R561 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R503 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R562 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/16W |
| R504 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/16W | R5 | | |

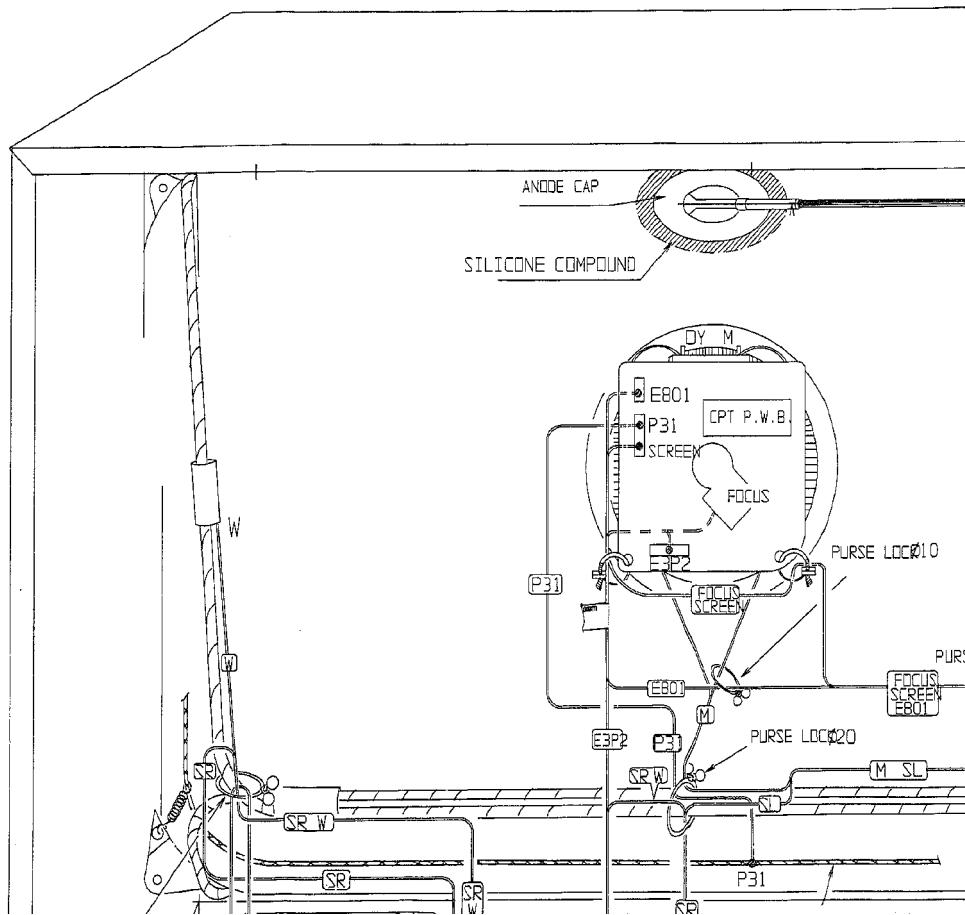
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a \triangle have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

| SYMBOL NO. | PART NO. | PART DESCRIPTION | SYMBOL NO. | PART NO. | PART DESCRIPTION |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------|
| R822 | 100049 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/W | R904 | 114059 | CF 56 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R824 | 100253 | CF 820 OHM +5% 1/W | R905 | 110125 | MF 150 OHM +5% 1W |
| R825 | 100253 | CF 820 OHM +5% 1/W | R910 | 100133 | MF 850 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R826 | 100257 | CF 470 OHM +5% 1/W | R911 | 114153 | MF 2.7 OHM +5% 1W |
| R827 | 100257 | CF 470 OHM +5% 1/W | R914 | 110156 | MF 2.7 OHM +5% 1W |
| R828 | 100257 | CF 470 OHM +5% 1/W | R915 | 110231 | MF 4.7 OHM +5% 2W |
| R829 | 700043 | CF 1.5K OHM +5% 1/W | R916 | 114221 | CF 650 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R830 | 700043 | CF 1.5K OHM +5% 1/W | R917 | 114209 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R831 | 700043 | CF 1.5K OHM +5% 1/W | R918 | 010001CM | MF 5.1 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R832 | 700032 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/W | R919 | 700027 | CF 100 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R833 | 700032 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/W | R920 | 700027 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R834 | 700032 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/W | R921 | 700067 | CF 100K OHM +5% 1/W |
| R835 | 107074 | CF 2.4K OHM +5% 1/BW | R922 | 100101 | CF 2.7 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R836 | 700044 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW | R923 | 110123 | CF 2.7 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R837 | 700038 | CF 3.6K OHM +5% 1/BW (EXCEPT 27UX5B) | R924 | 114171 | CF 2.7 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R837 | 700036 | CF 470 OHM +5% 1/BW (27UX5B) | R911 | 110503 | CF 33 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R838 | 700035 | CF 470 OHM +5% 1/BW (27UX5B) | R912 | 110141 | MF 85 OHM +5% 1W |
| R839 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/BW | R920 | 700027 | CF 100 OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R840 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/BW | R921 | 700067 | CF 100K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R841 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/BW | R922 | 100101 | CF 2.7 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R842 | 100251 | CF 5.6K OHM +5% 1/BW | R923 | 114149 | CF 56 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R843 | 700043 | CF 5.6K OHM +5% 1/BW | R924 | 147620 | WW 2.1OHM +12% 7W |
| R844 | 700043 | CF 5.6K OHM +5% 1/BW | R925 | 100073 | CF 2.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R845 | 700038 | CF 3.6K OHM +5% 1/BW | R926 | 700049 | CF 4.7K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R846 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/BW | R927 | 700054 | CF 5.6K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R847 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/BW | R928 | 700051 | CF 5.6K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R848 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/BW | R929 | 700051 | CF 100 OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R849 | 700041 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/BW | R930 | 110230 | CF 1K OHM +5% 12Ω |
| R850 | 700055 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW | R931 | 700246 | CF 2.7 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R851 | 100041 | CF 100 OHM +5% 1/W | R922 | 113725 | CF 100 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R851 | 110271 | MF 12K OHM +5% 2W (31V27V) | R925 | 113748 | CF 650 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R851 | 110367 | MF 8.2K OHM +5% 3W (35V) | R926 | 700323 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R852 | 110271 | MF 12K OHM +5% 2W (31V27V) | R927 | 700364 | CF 56K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R852 | 110367 | MF 12K OHM +5% 2W (31V27V) | R928 | 700351 | CF 4.7K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R853 | 110367 | MF 12K OHM +5% 2W (31V27V) | R929 | 700351 | CF 5.6K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R853 | 110367 | MF 12K OHM +5% 2W (31V27V) | R930 | 100151 | CF 5.6K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R853 | 110367 | MF 12K OHM +5% 2W (31V27V) | R931 | 100501 | CF 5.6K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R853 | 110367 | MF 12K OHM +5% 2W (31V27V) | R932 | 100501 | CF 5.6K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R853 | 100263 | CF 82 OHM +5% 1/W | R933 | 115058 | FR 66 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R854 | 100251 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW | R934 | 100228 | CF 33 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R855 | 100049 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/W | R935 | 700051 | CF 5.6K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R856 | 700054 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/BW | R936 | 110197 | MF 10 OHM +5% 2W |
| R857 | 700048 | CF 3.9K OHM +5% 1/BW | R937 | 100051 | CF 5.6K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R857 | 113720 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/BW | R938 | 110150 | MF 100 OHM +5% 2W |
| R857 | 113720 | CF 1K OHM +5% 1/BW | R939 | 1192501 | CF 2.2 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R858 | 113753 | CF 1K OHM +5% 12Ω | R939A | 100111 | CF 82K OHM +5% 1/W |
| R859 | 100049 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/W | R940 | 101023 | CF 650 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R860 | 100049 | CF 220 OHM +5% 1/W | R942 | 110217 | MF 65 OHM +5% 2W |
| R861 | 114131 | CF 10 C-IM +5% 1/W | R944 | 110223 | MF 120 OHM +5% 2W |
| R862 | 114131 | CF 10 C-IM +5% 1/W | R945 | 114763 | MF 10 C-IM +5% 2W |
| R863 | 114131 | CF 10 C-IM +5% 1/W | R946 | 114763 | WW 1.5OHM +10% 1W |
| R864 | 700048 | CF 3.9K OHM +5% 1/BW | R947 | 114150 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/W |
| R865 | 700048 | CF 3.9K OHM +5% 1/BW | R948 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R866 | 700049 | CF 82 OHM +5% 1/W (31V5BUX5B) | R949 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R867 | 700049 | CF 82 OHM +5% 1/W (31V5BUX5B) | R950 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R868 | 700049 | CF 82 OHM +5% 1/W (31V5BUX5B) | R951 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R869 | 700049 | CF 82 OHM +5% 1/W (31V5BUX5B) | R952 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R870 | 700049 | CF 82 OHM +5% 1/W (31V5BUX5B) | R953 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R871 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R954 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R872 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R955 | 110256 | MF 150 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R873 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R956 | 110256 | MF 150 OHM +5% 1/W |
| R874 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R957 | 100057 | CF 18K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R875 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R958 | 100057 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R876 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R959 | 100057 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R877 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R960 | 100057 | CF 10K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R878 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R961 | 100051 | CF 5.6K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R879 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R962 | 100053 | CF 33 OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R880 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R963 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R881 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R964 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R882 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R965 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R883 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R966 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R884 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R967 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R885 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R968 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R886 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R969 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R887 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R970 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R888 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R971 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R889 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R972 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R890 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R973 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R891 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R974 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R892 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R975 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R893 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R976 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R894 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R977 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R895 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R978 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R896 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R979 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R897 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R980 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R898 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R981 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R899 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R982 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R900 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R983 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R901 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R984 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R902 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R985 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R903 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R986 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R904 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R987 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R905 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R988 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R906 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R989 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R907 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R990 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R908 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R991 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R909 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R992 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R910 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R993 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R911 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R994 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R912 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R995 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R913 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R996 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R914 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R997 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R915 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R998 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R916 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R999 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R917 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1000 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R918 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1001 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R919 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1002 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R920 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1003 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R921 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1004 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R922 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1005 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R923 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1006 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R924 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1007 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R925 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1008 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R926 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1009 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R927 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1010 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R928 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1011 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R929 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1012 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R930 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1013 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R931 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1014 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R932 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1015 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R933 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1016 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R934 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1017 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R935 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1018 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R936 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1019 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R937 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1020 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R938 | 100037 | CF 65 OHM +5% 1/BW (31V27UX5B) | R1021 | 100056 | CF 1.8K OHM +5% 1/BW |
| R939 | | | | | |

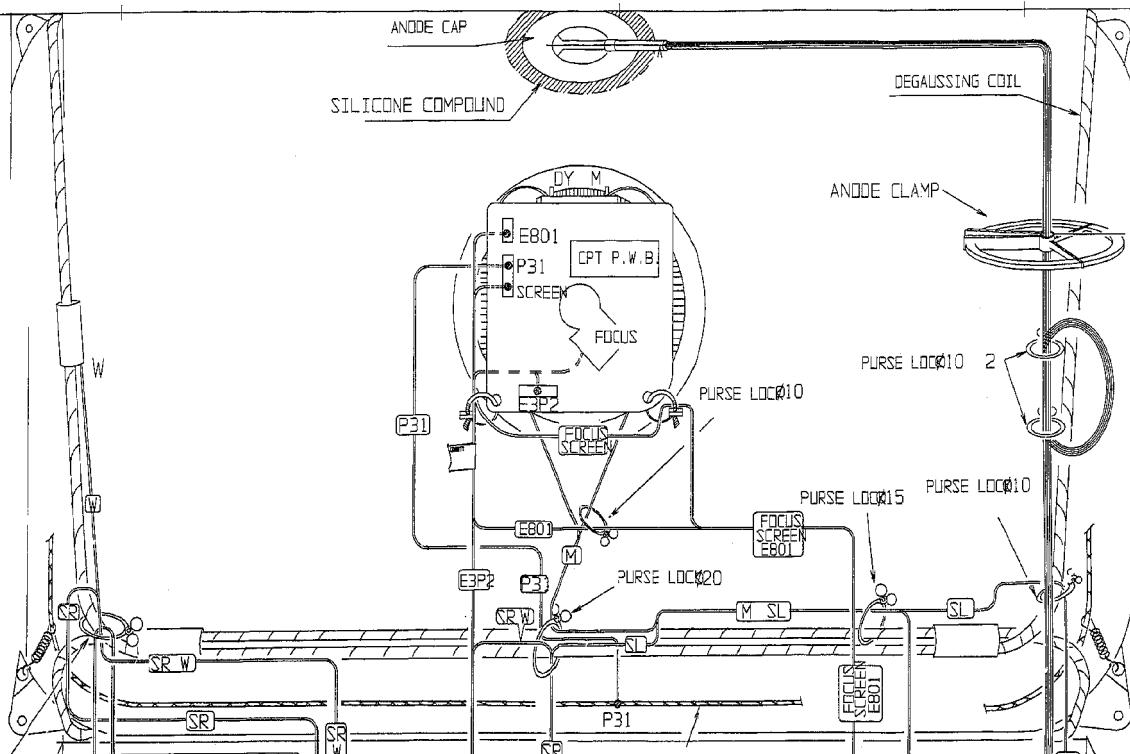
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

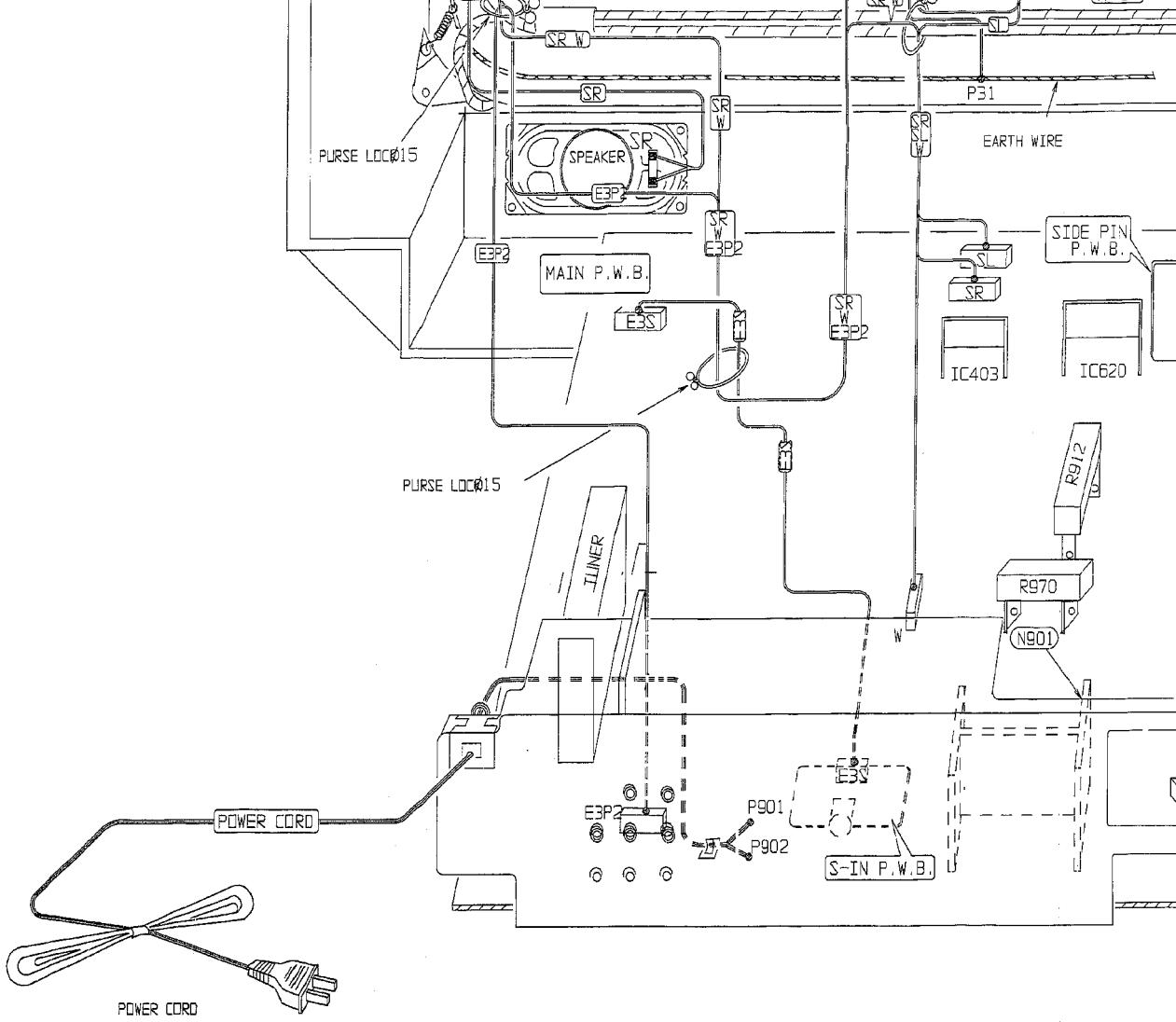
| SYMBOL NO. | PART NO. | PART DESCRIPTION | SYMBOL NO. | PART NO. | PART DESCRIPTION |
|------------|----------|---|------------|----------|------------------|
| #E01 | 3727872 | HOLD-FAC LINE CORD (27V/31V) | | | |
| #T01 | 3163507 | BACK COVER (27V) | | | |
| #E60 | 4820771 | 4X18 TAPPING SCREW WITH WASHER (31V) | | | |
| #B55 | 6731648 | 4X18 TAPPING SCREW (31V) | | | |
| #S06 | P1-00971 | TERMINAL LABEL (27V/31V) | | | |
| EOP | 285-0885 | 5P SUB MINI CONNECTOR (EXCEPT 27CX3B) | | | |
| EOP1 | 2978221 | 4P SUB MINI CONNECTOR (EXCEPT 27CX3B) | | | |
| EK02 | 2004511 | CPT EARTH READ (31V) | | | |
| E03 | 2771461 | MAGNET PEACE | | | |
| E04 | 2773872 | CF-MAGNET (31CX4B/27CX4B/27CX3B) | | | |
| E851 | 2953344 | CPT SOCKET | | | |
| E80: | 2972521 | POWER CORD | | | |
| EP01 | 2720221 | PLUG HOLDER | | | |
| EP02 | 2720222 | PLUG HOLDER | | | |
| C851 | 2340281 | SPARK GAP | | | |
| G854 | 2340038 | SPARK GAP (35V) | | | |
| G855 | 2340039 | SPARK GAP (35V) | | | |
| G856 | 2340039 | SPARK GAP (35V) | | | |
| G801 | 2340741 | SPARK GAP | | | |
| J01 | 2988119 | 3P PIN JACK (35V) | | | |
| J201 | 2870205 | 3P PIN JACK WITH SW | | | |
| J40F | 2870205 | 3P PIN JACK (31V/27V) | | | |
| J80N | 3940123 | S-SOCKET | | | |
| X104 | 2789841 | ANODE CLAMP (27V) | | | |
| X105 | 2789841 | ANODE CLAMP (31V) | | | |
| X108 | 2788841 | ANODE CLAMP (35V) | | | |
| X109 | 3700342 | WIRE CLAMP (31V) | | | |
| X130 | 3700342 | WIRE CLAMP (27V) | | | |
| X131 | 3700342 | WIRE CLAMP (35V) | | | |
| X403A | 4620381 | M3X6 SCREW WITH WASHER | | | |
| X403B | 6821234 | 3 NUT | | | |
| X601 | 4615841 | WEDGE (31CX4B/27CX4B/27CX3B) | | | |
| X805 | 3336341 | EARTH SPRING | | | |
| X807 | 3763751 | SK BINDER (65V) | | | |
| X874 | 3763751 | SK BINDER (31V) | | | |
| X875 | 3763751 | SK BINDER (27V) | | | |
| X876 | 3763751 | SK BINDER (31V) | | | |
| X878 | 3763752 | SK BINDER (65V) | | | |
| X810 | 2772091 | FERRITE SHEET | | | |
| N811 | 2772111 | MAGNET PIECE (31CX4B/27CX4B/27CX3B) | | | |
| N820N | 4520581 | M3X6 SCREW WITH WASHER | | | |
| N820N | 8821234 | 3 NUT | | | |
| N701 | 8821114 | 3 PINS (35V/31V) | | | |
| N702A | 4520445 | G51 INSULATOR | | | |
| N7015 | 9711112 | 2X12 PAN HEAD SCREW (35V/31V) | | | |
| N7016 | 4515742 | M2.5X12 SCREW WITH WASHER (27V) | | | |
| N7023 | 6821234 | 3 NUT | | | |
| N7026 | 6813124 | WASHER | | | |
| N7025 | 4159411 | 3X8 KNURE TAPPING SCREW (35V/31V) | | | |
| N705A | 4520281 | M3X6 SCREW WITH WASHER | | | |
| N706A | 4520281 | M3X6 SCREW WITH WASHER | | | |
| N702A | 4522881 | M3X8 SCREW WITH WASHER | | | |
| N501A | 4520883 | M3X12 SCREW WITH WASHER | | | |
| N501B | 8761842 | 4X12 TAPPING SCREW | | | |
| N501C | 4137974 | 4X12 TAPPING SCREW WITH WASHER | | | |
| N501D | 2787531 | MICA PLATE | | | |
| N501E | 8815126 | LOCKING WASHER 4 | | | |
| N5021 | 2784342 | OPEN COORD COVER | | | |
| N5022 | 3763751 | AC COORD HOLDER | | | |
| NMFC | 3763751 | SK BINDER(65V) | | | |
| NW02 | 4520883 | M3X12 SCREW WITH WASHER (31UX5B/27UX5B) | | | |
| P802 | 2902263 | 4P SUB MINI PLUG PIN | | | |
| PFJ | 2902266 | 7P SUB MINI PLUG PIN (35V) | | | |
| P93 | 2661042 | CONNECTOR (35V) | | | |
| PM | 2665272 | 4P PLUG PIN WITH BASE | | | |
| PP | 2661042 | 4P PLUG PIN WITH BASE (35V) | | | |
| P1M2 | 2661755 | 1P PLUG PIN WITH BASE (31UX5B/27UX5B) | | | |
| PV1 | 2661753 | PIN PLUG WITH BASE | | | |
| PV2 | 2681756 | 1P PLUG PIN WITH BASE (35V) | | | |
| U001 | 2381126 | R/C RECEIVER SPS-400-1F (31V/27V) | | | |
| U0501 | 2575453 | P INP UNIT (EXCEPT 27CX3B) | | | |
| U101 | 2428881 | TUNER ET-359A | | | |

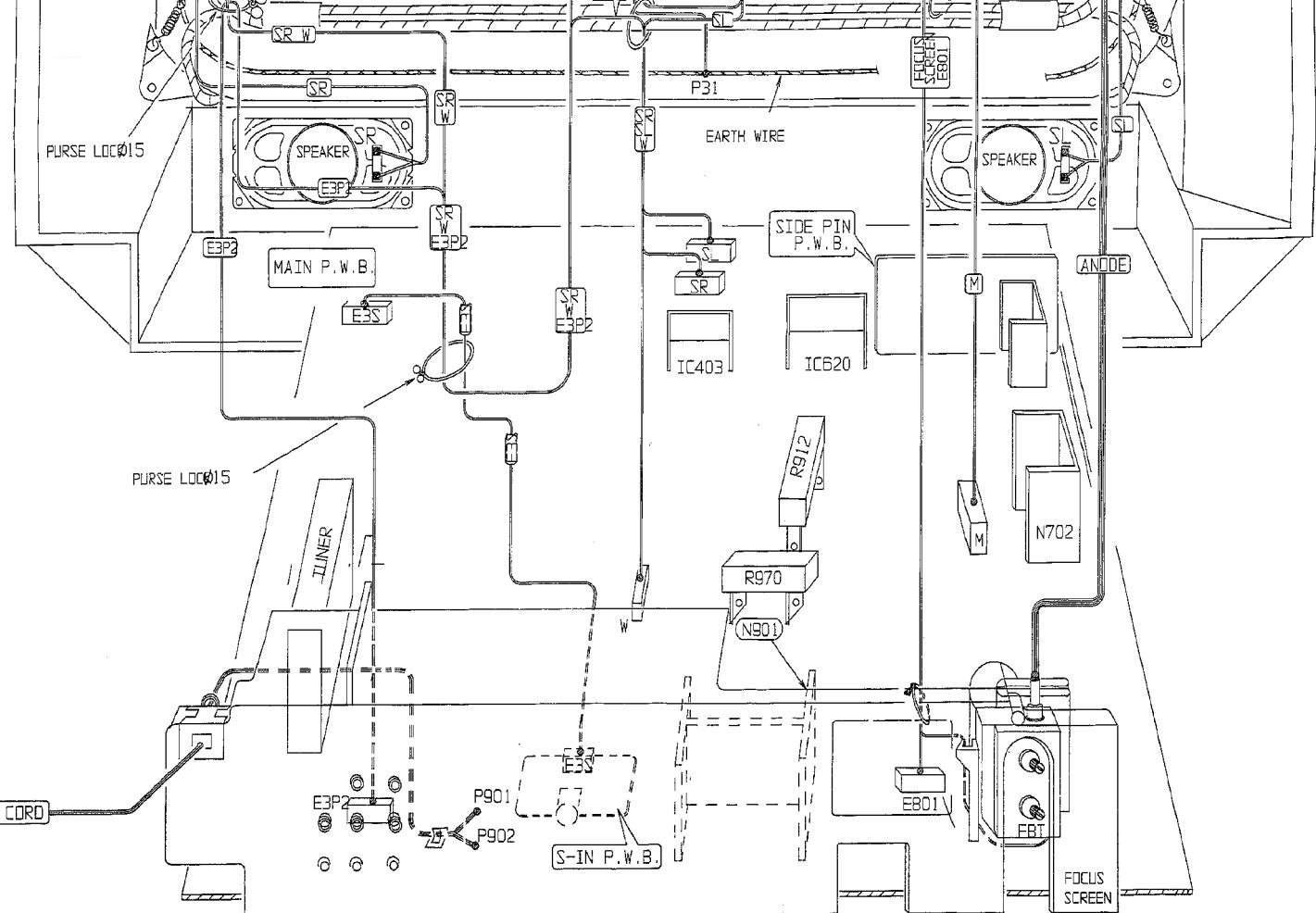
WIRING DRAWING OF 27CX3B/C743 FINAL ASSEMBLY



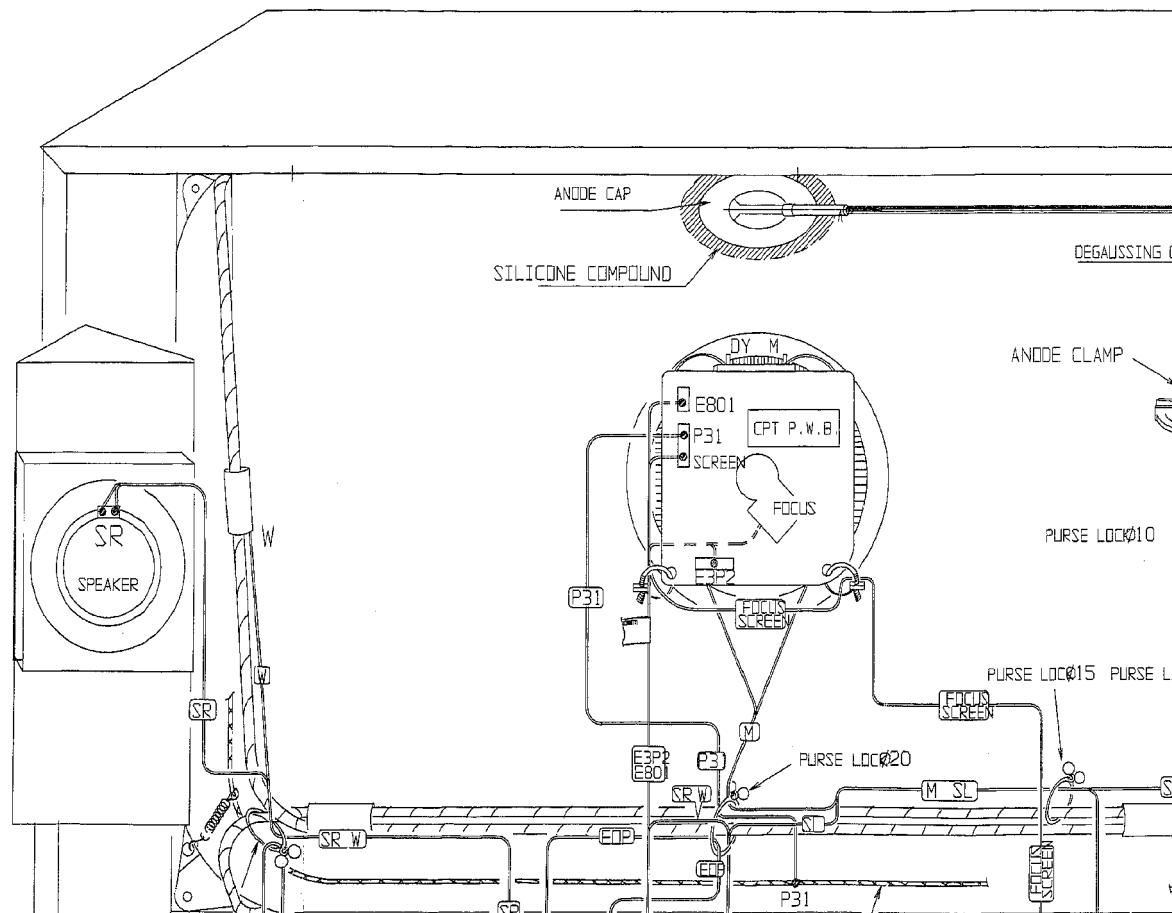
WIRING DRAWING OF 27CX3B/C743 FINAL ASSEMBLY



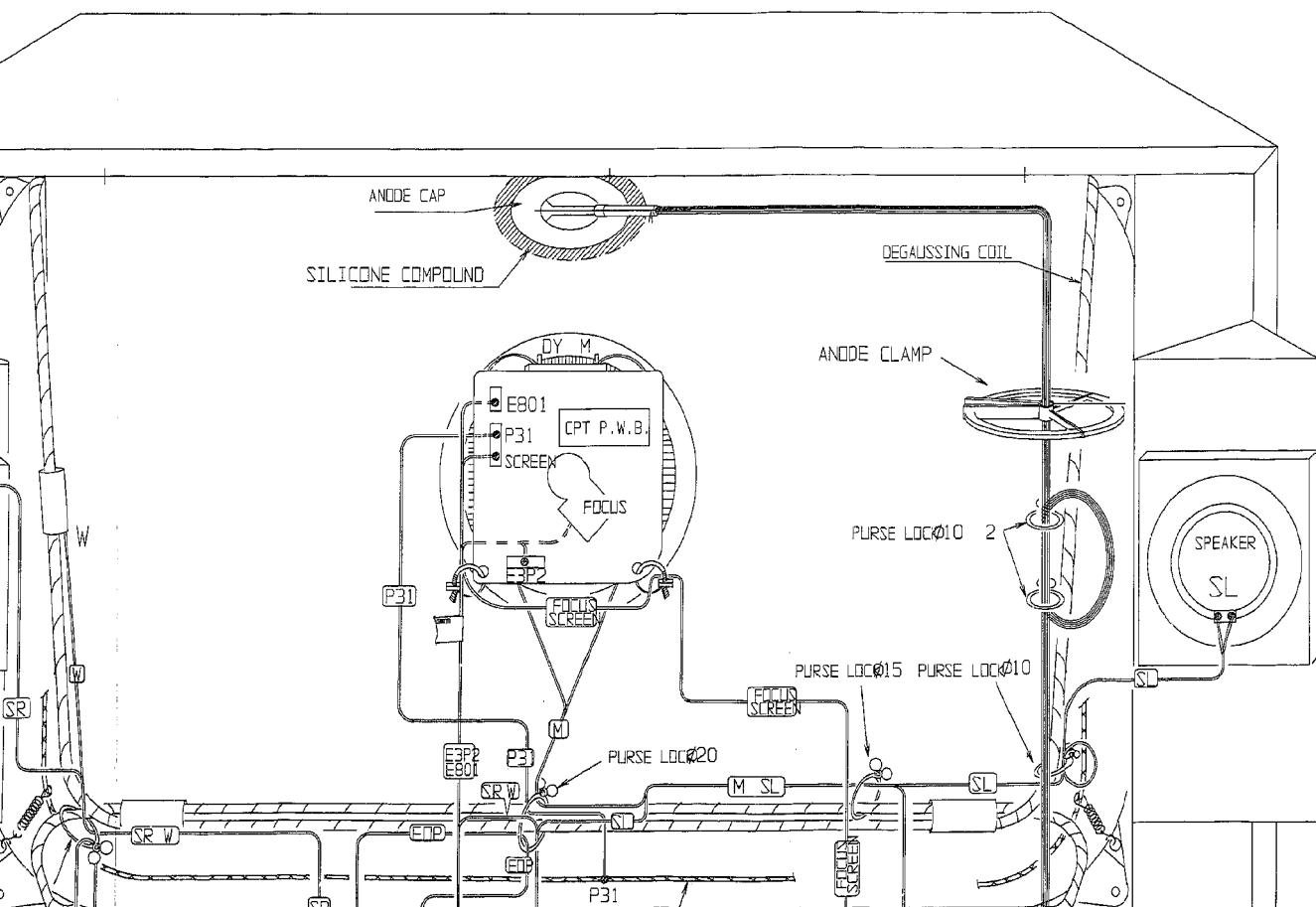


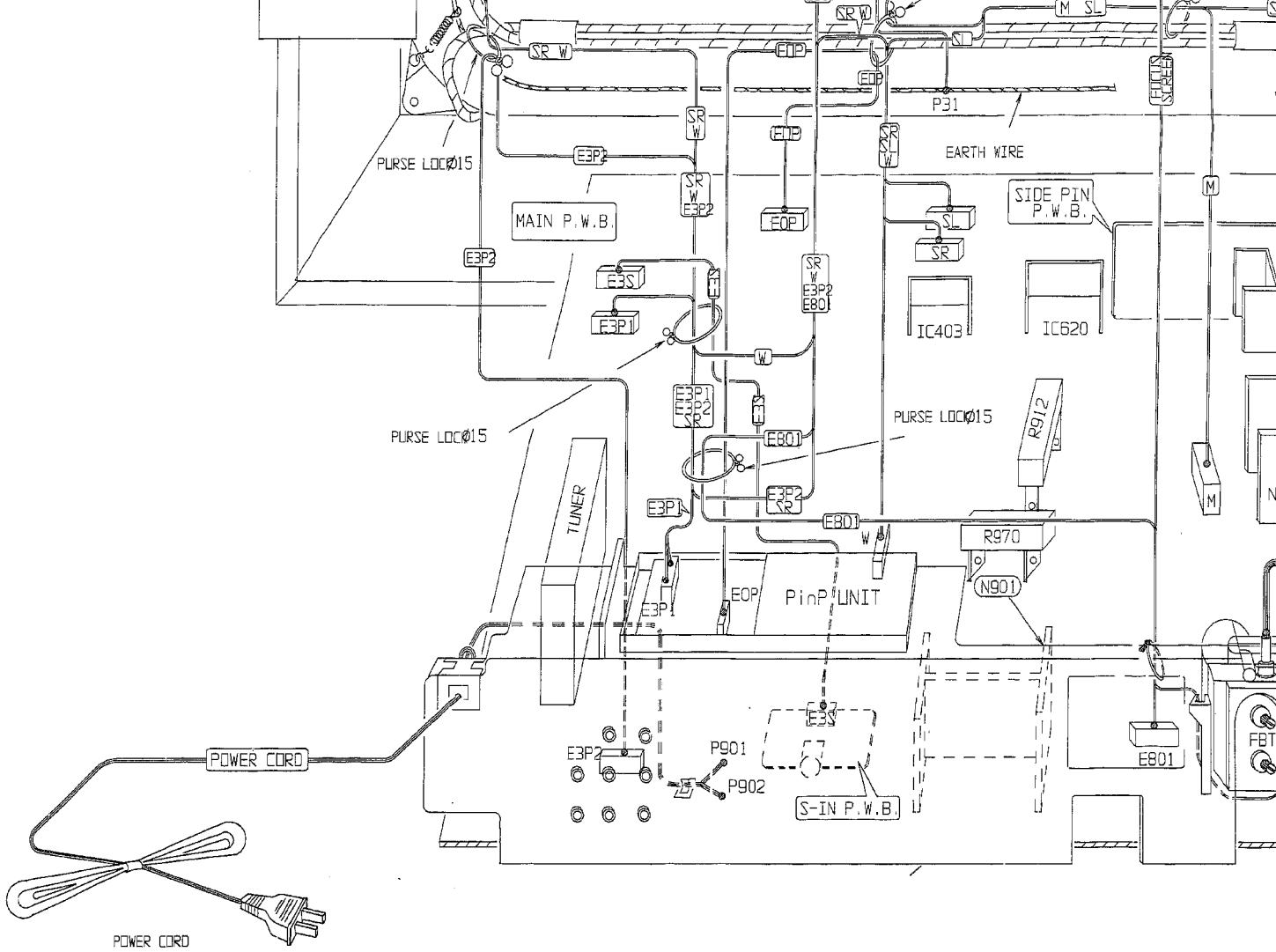


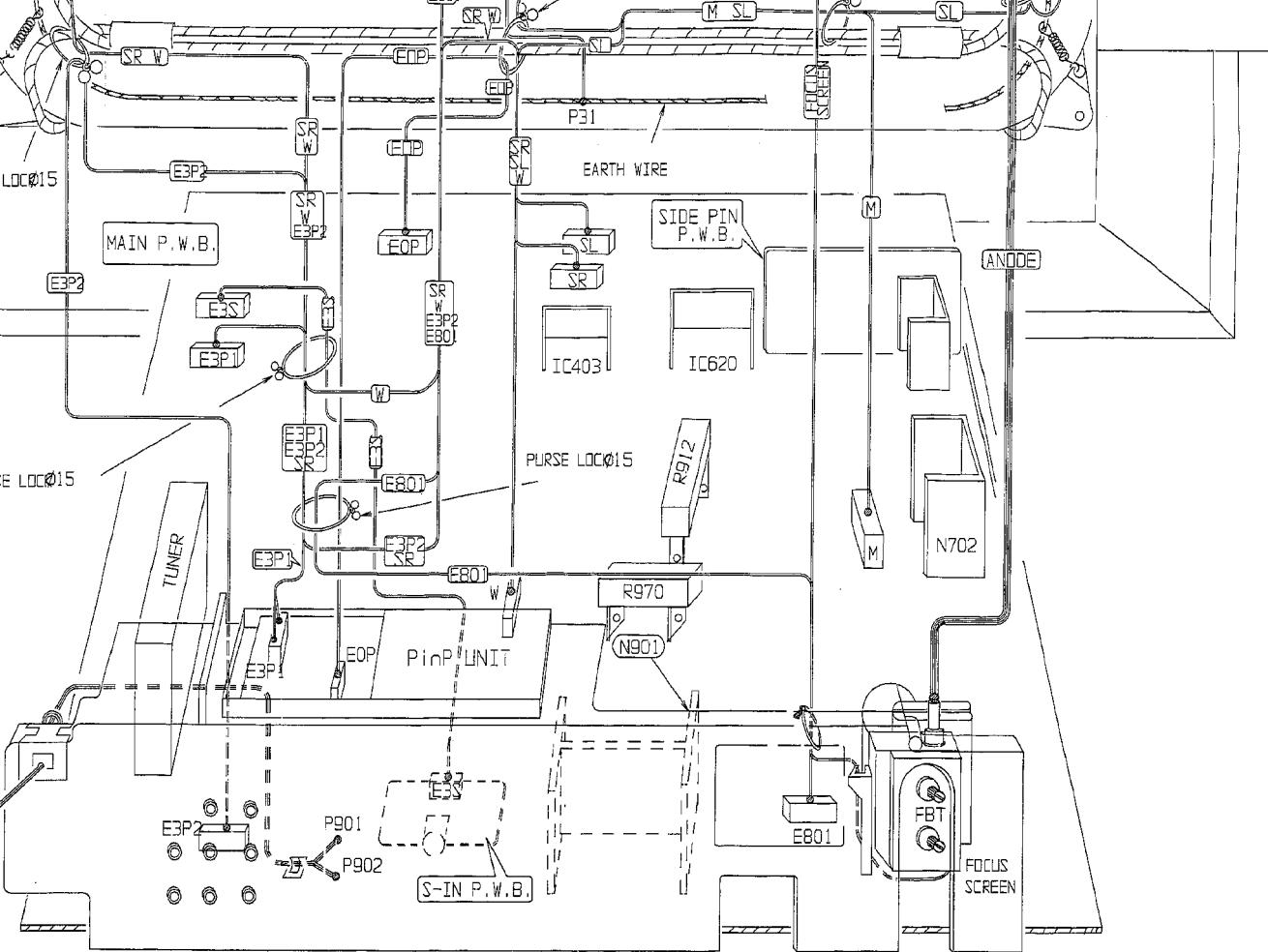
WIRING DRAWING OF 27CX4B/C744 FINAL ASSEMBLY



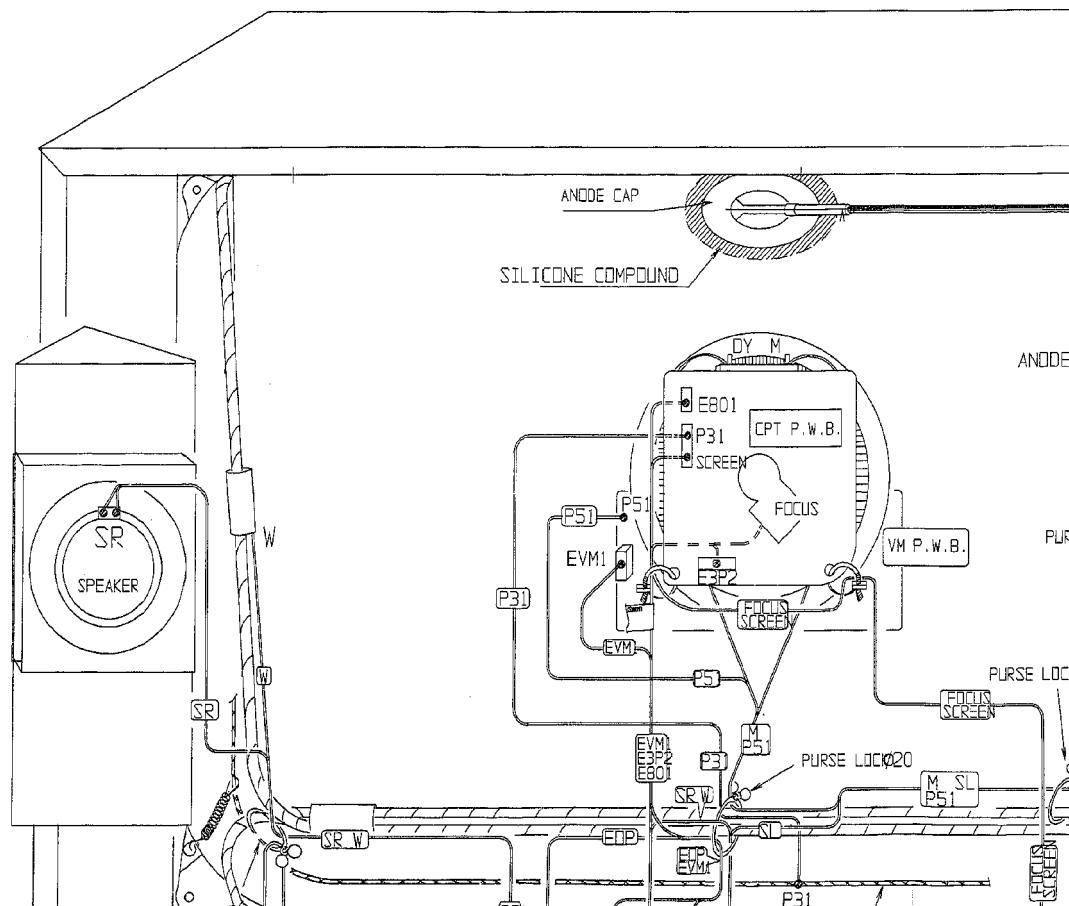
WIRING DRAWING OF 27CX4B/C744 FINAL ASSEMBLY



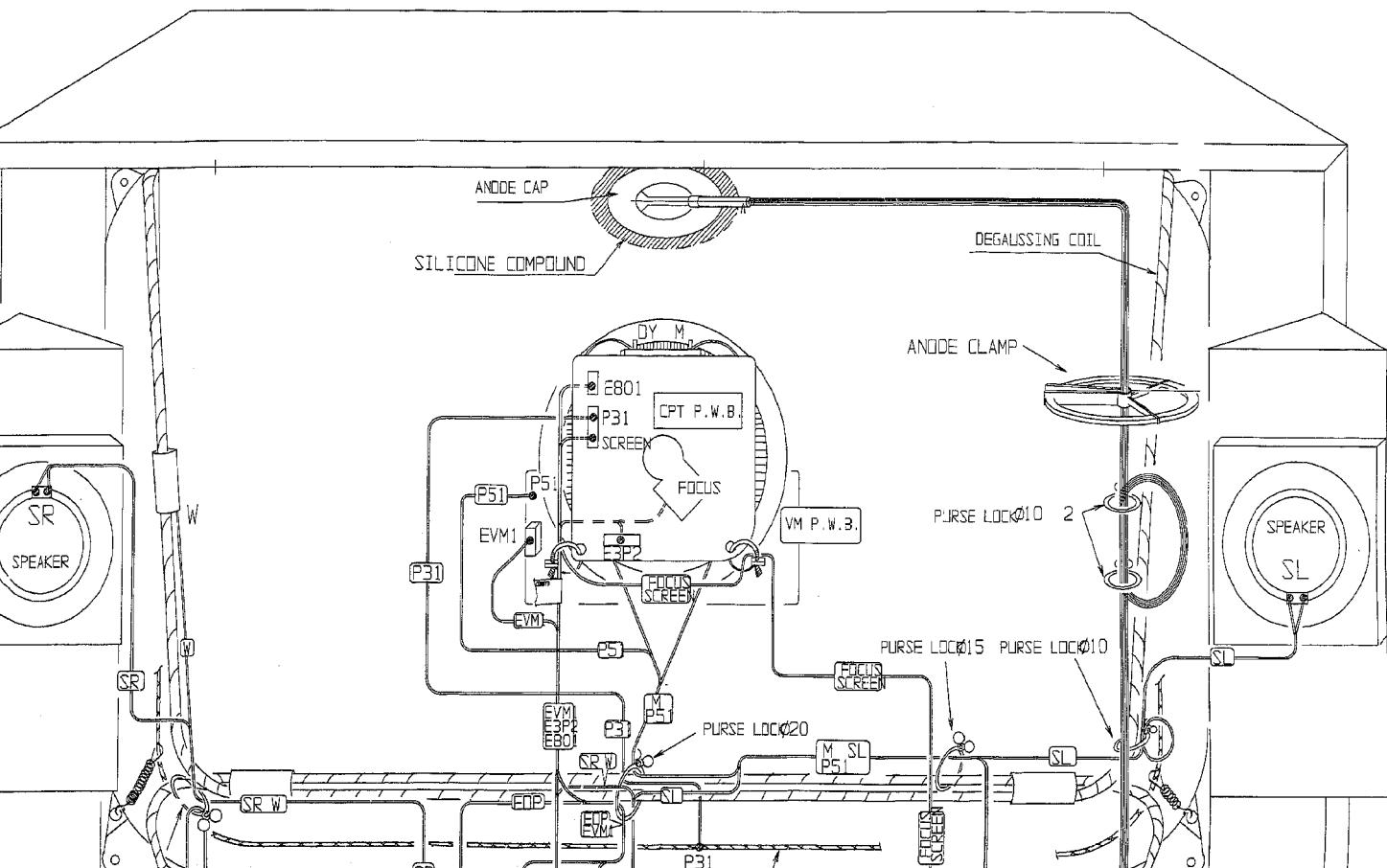


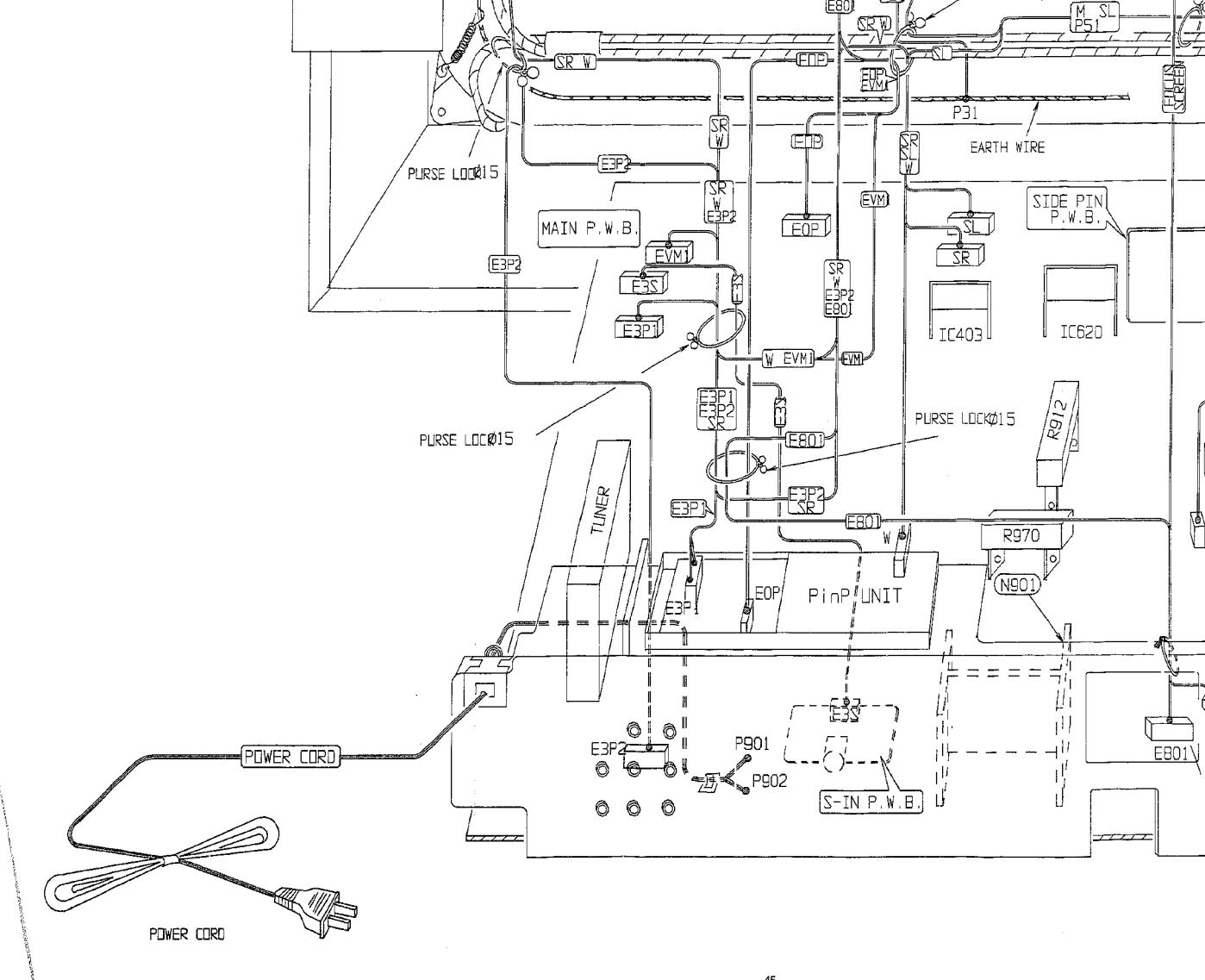


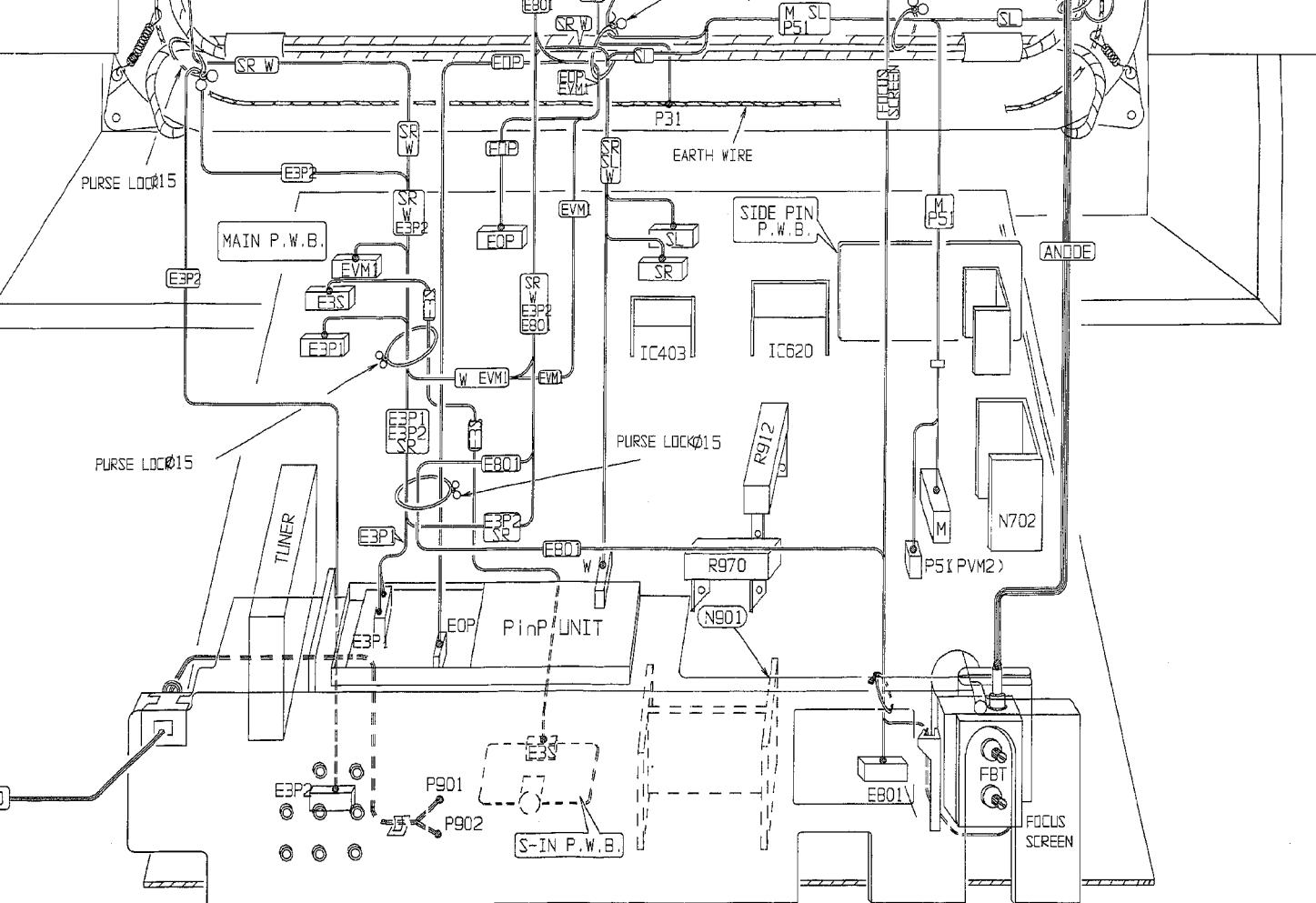
WIRING DRAWING OF 27UX5B/C745 FINAL ASSEMBLY



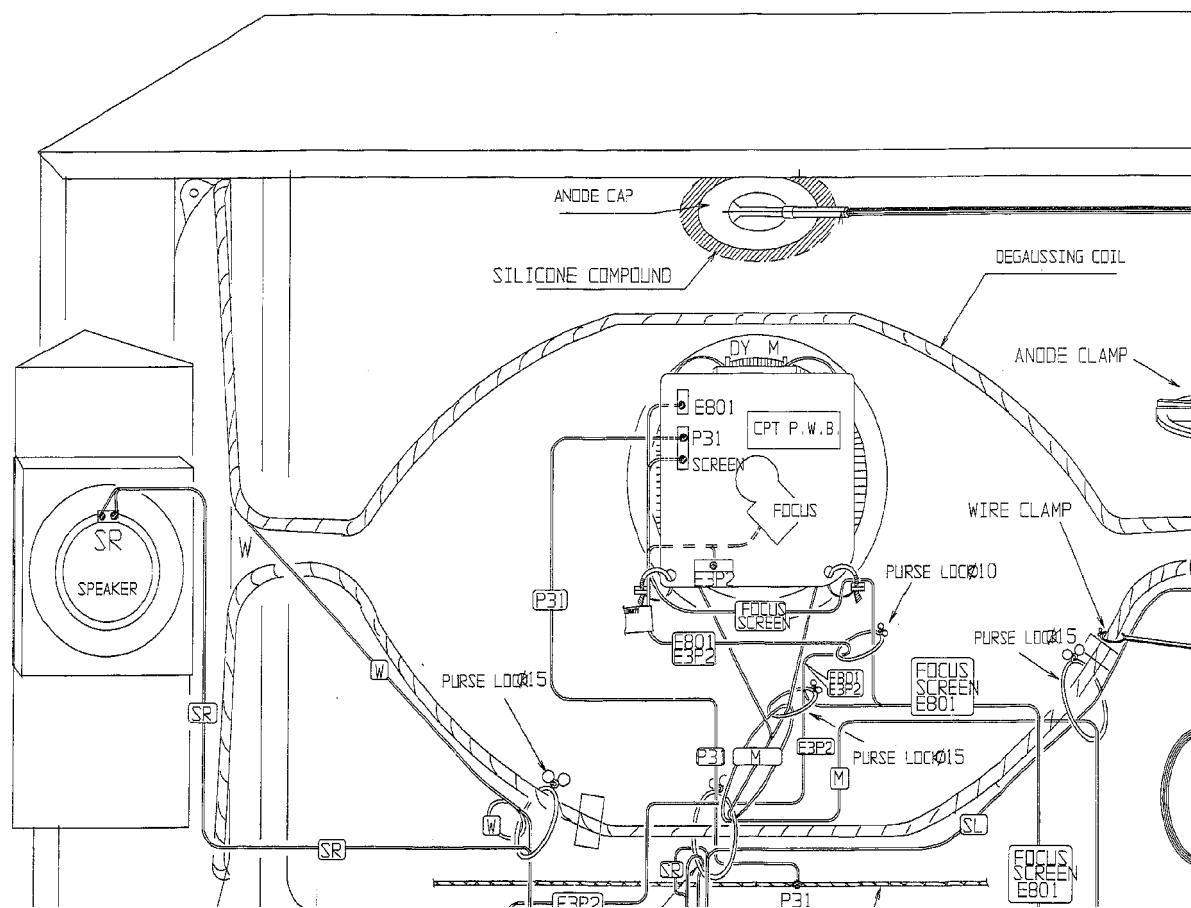
WIRING DRAWING OF 27UX5B/C745 FINAL ASSEMBLY



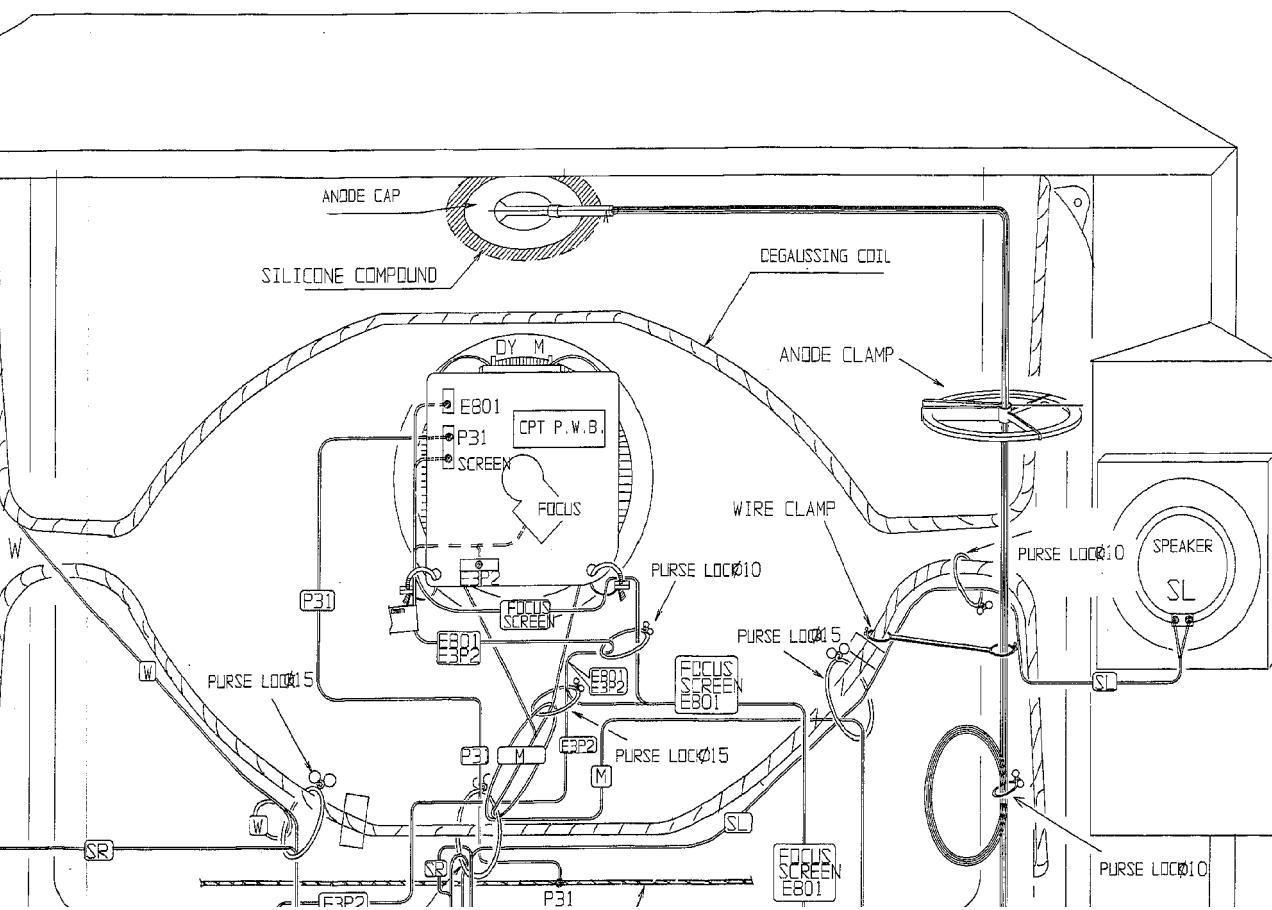


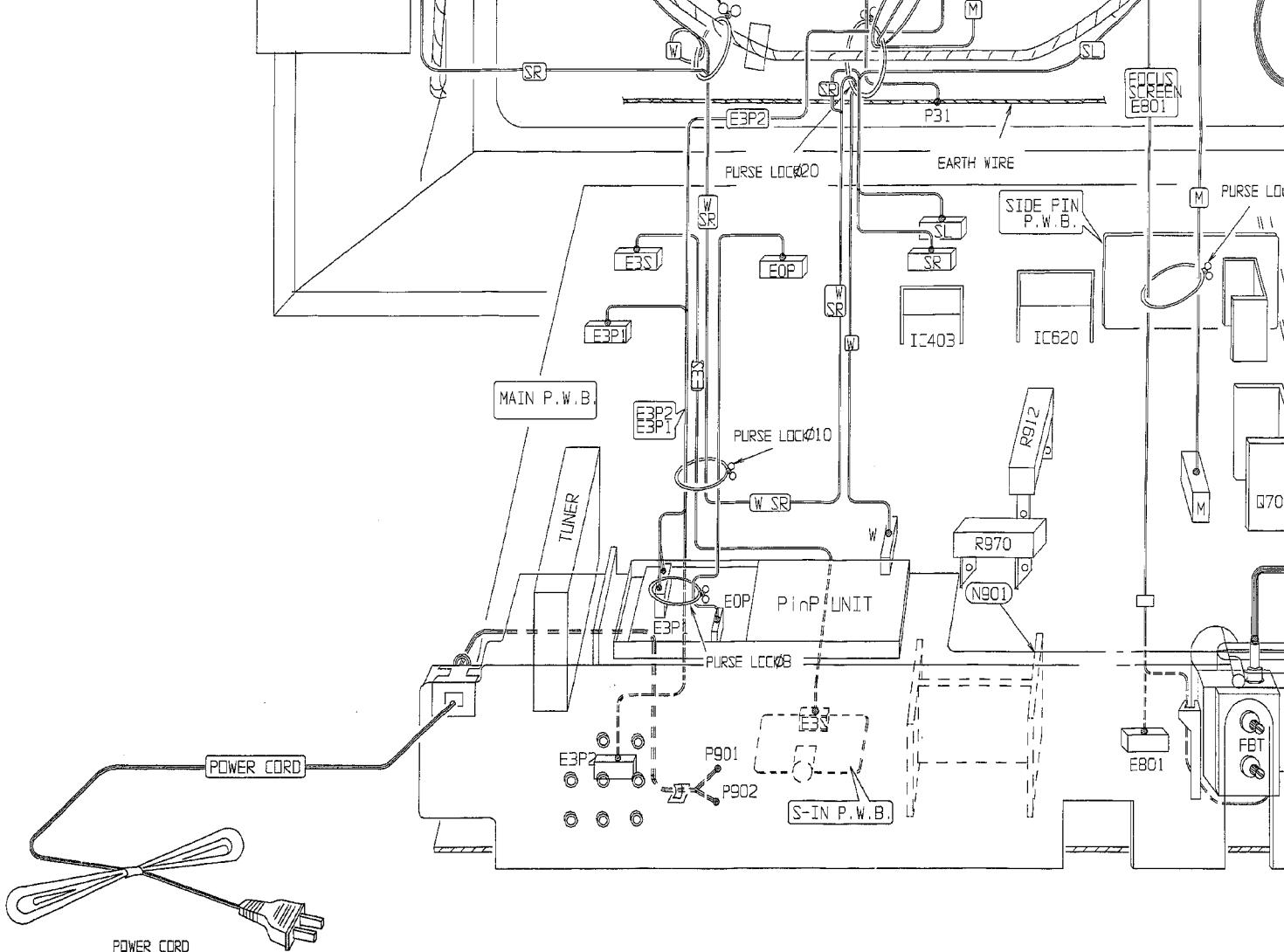


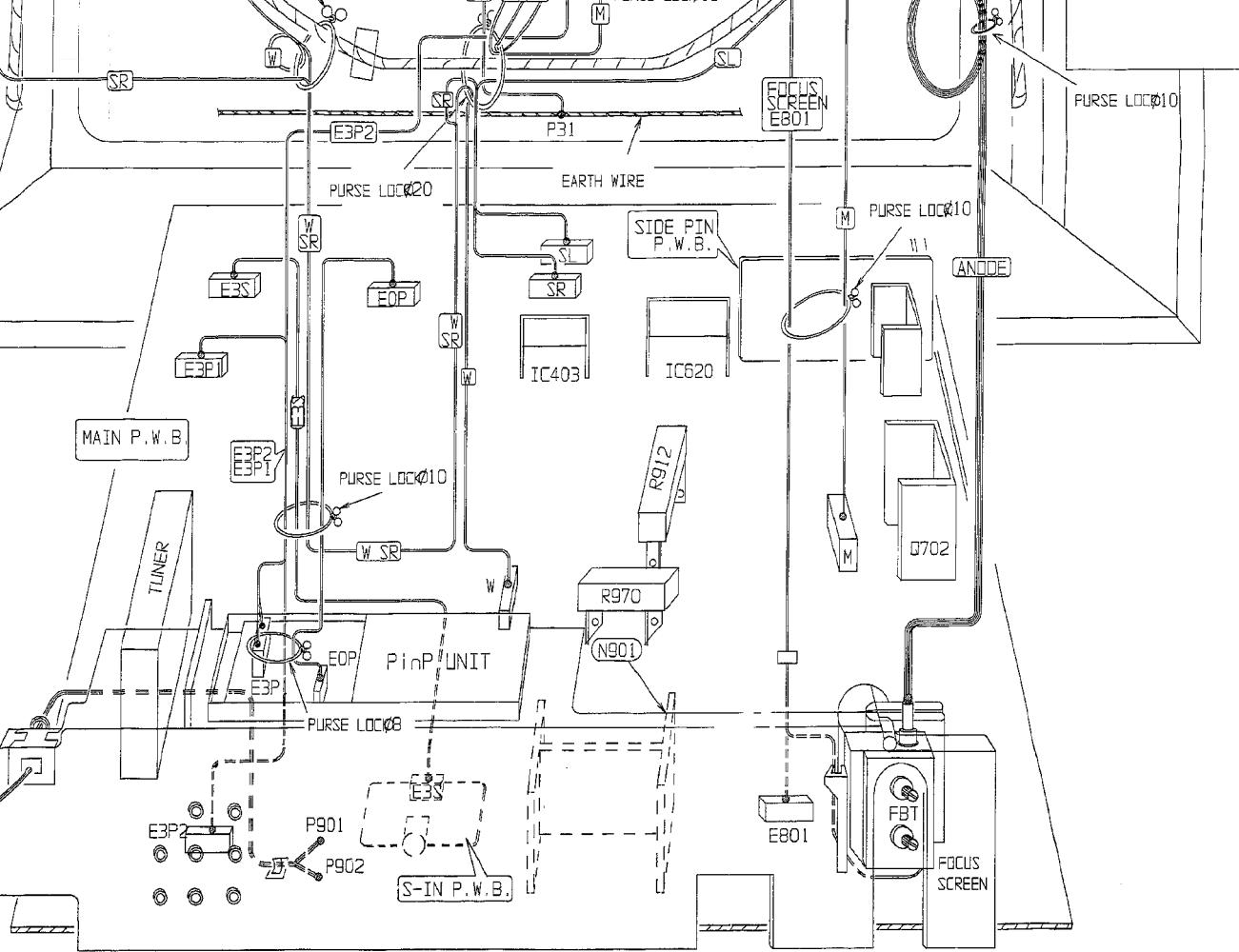
WIRING DRAWING OF 31CX4B/CY44 FINAL ASSEMBLY



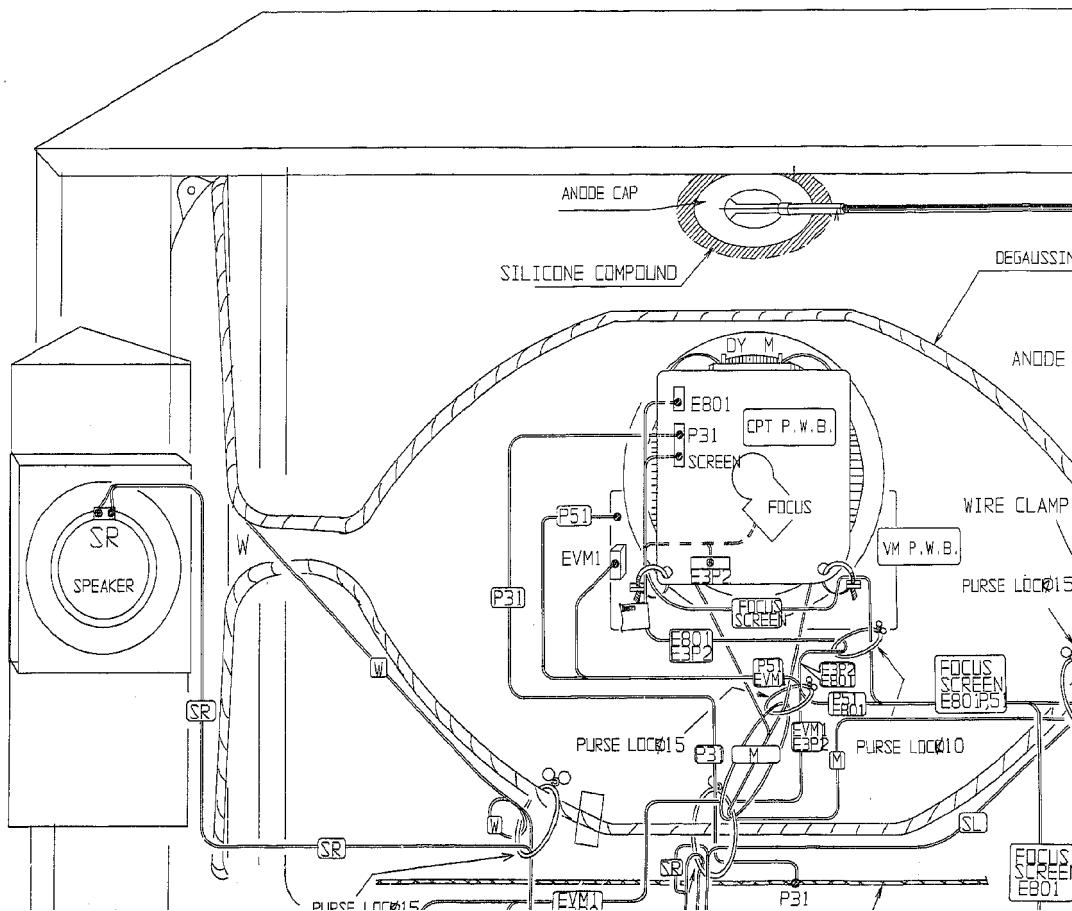
WIRING DRAWING OF 31CX4B/CY44 FINAL ASSEMBLY



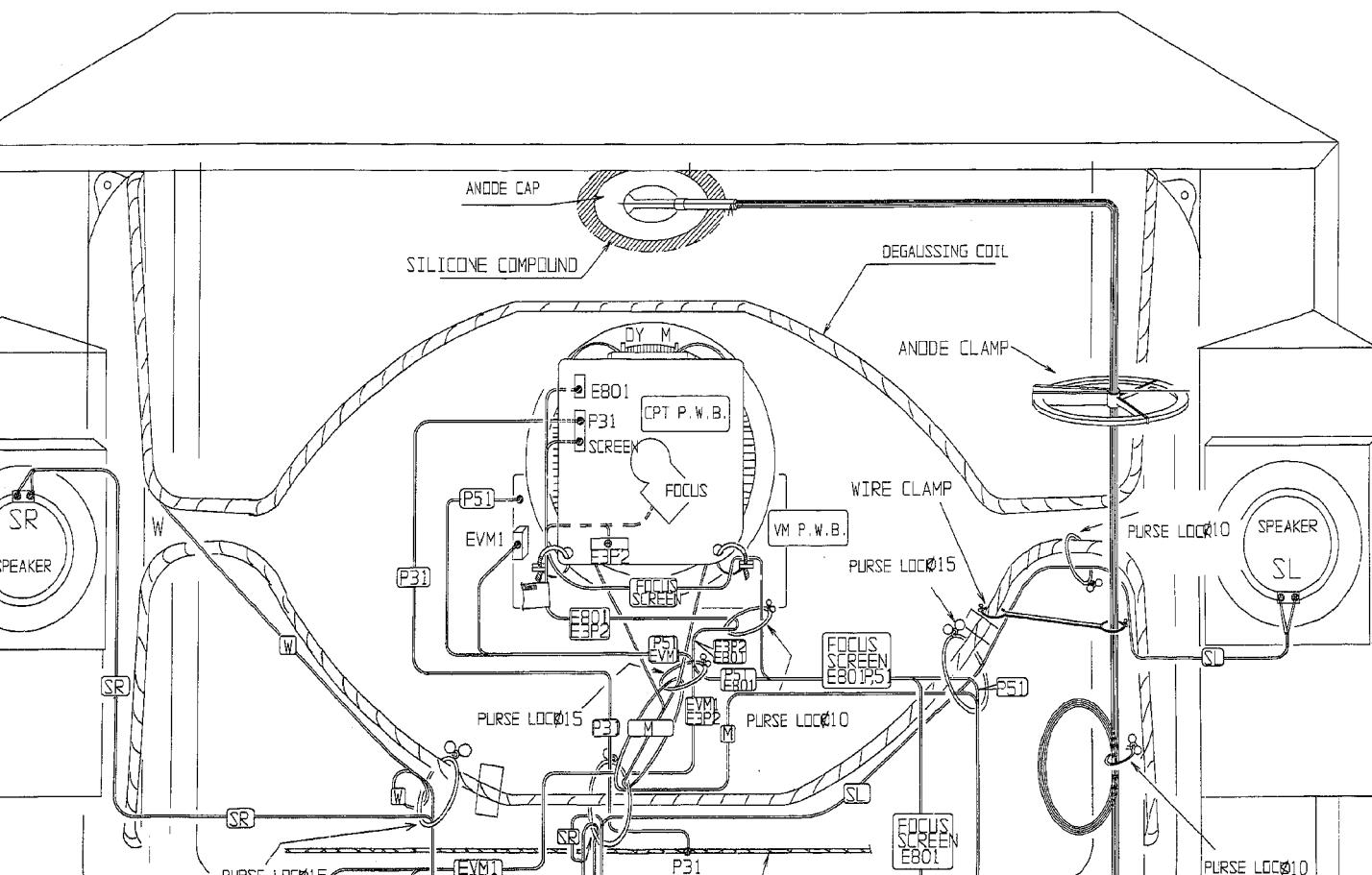


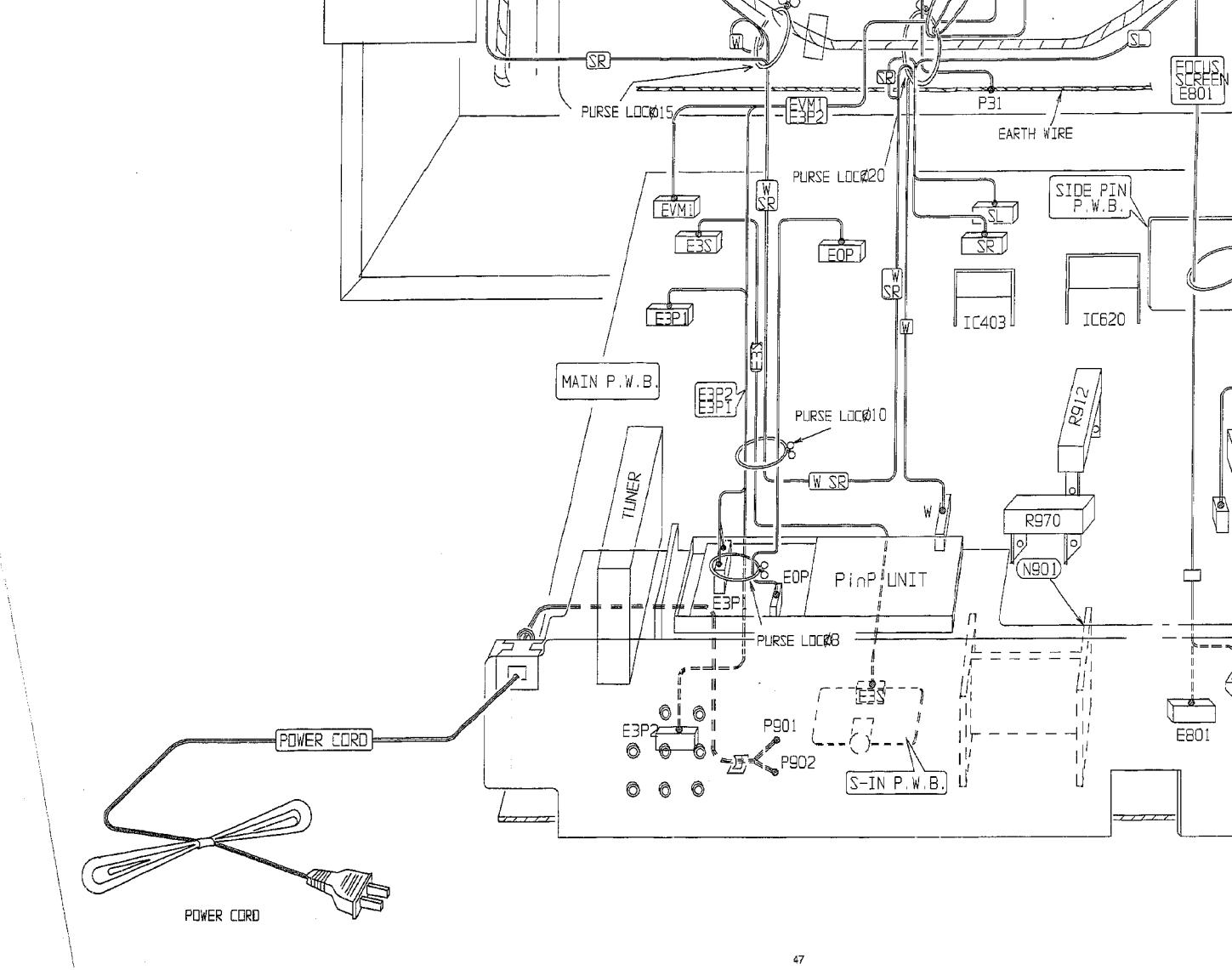


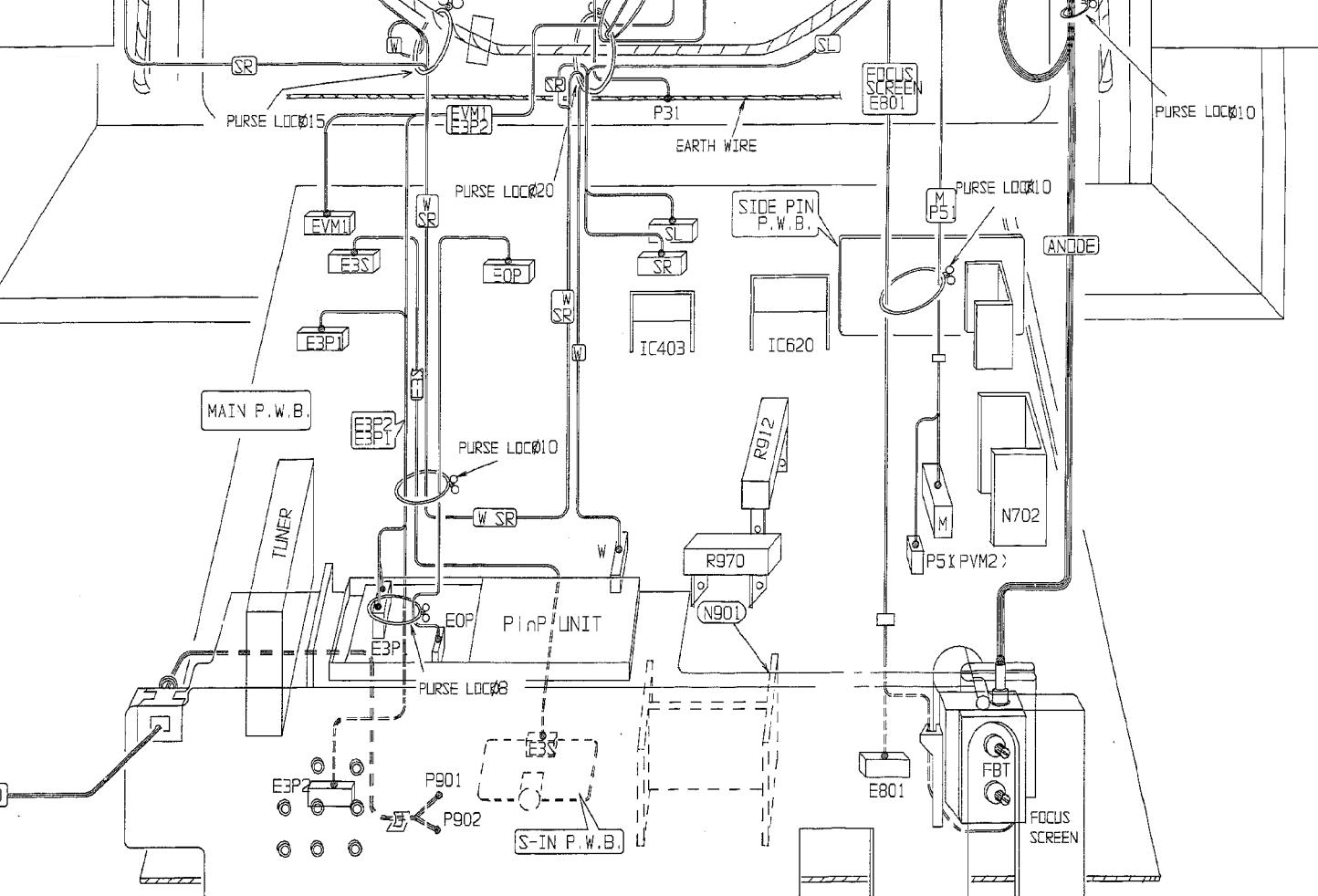
WIRING DRAWING OF 31UX5B/CY45 FINAL ASSEMBLY



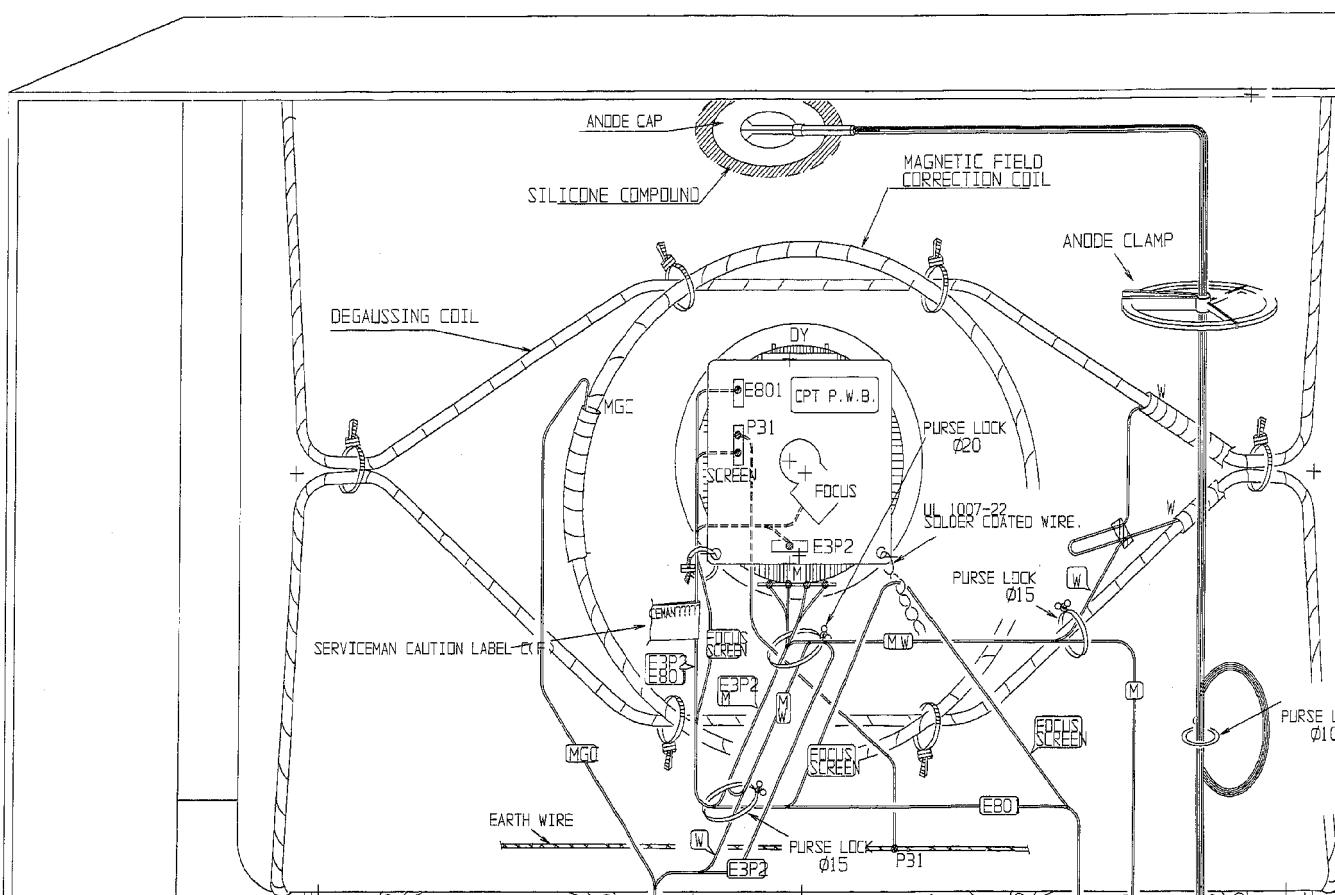
WIRING DRAWING OF 31UX5B/CY45 FINAL ASSEMBLY



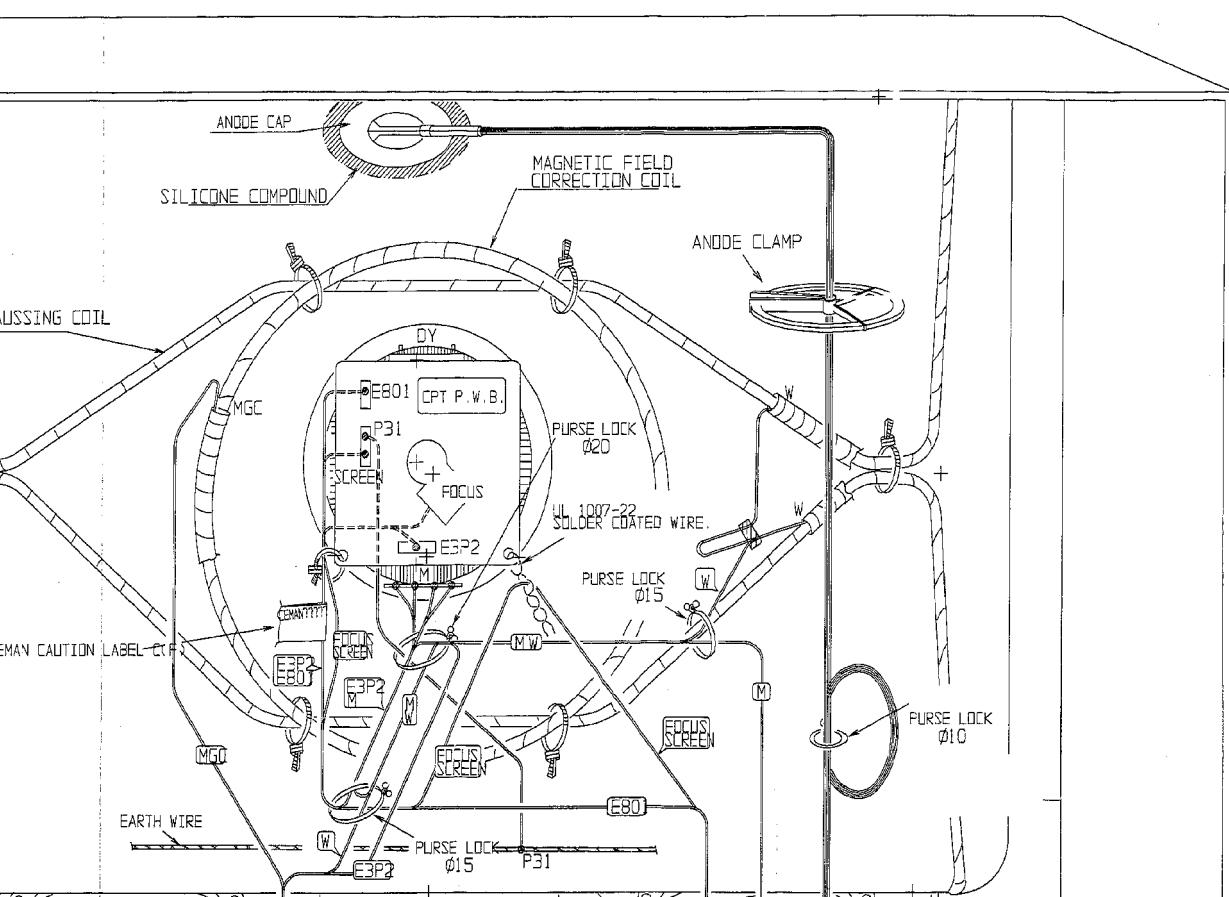


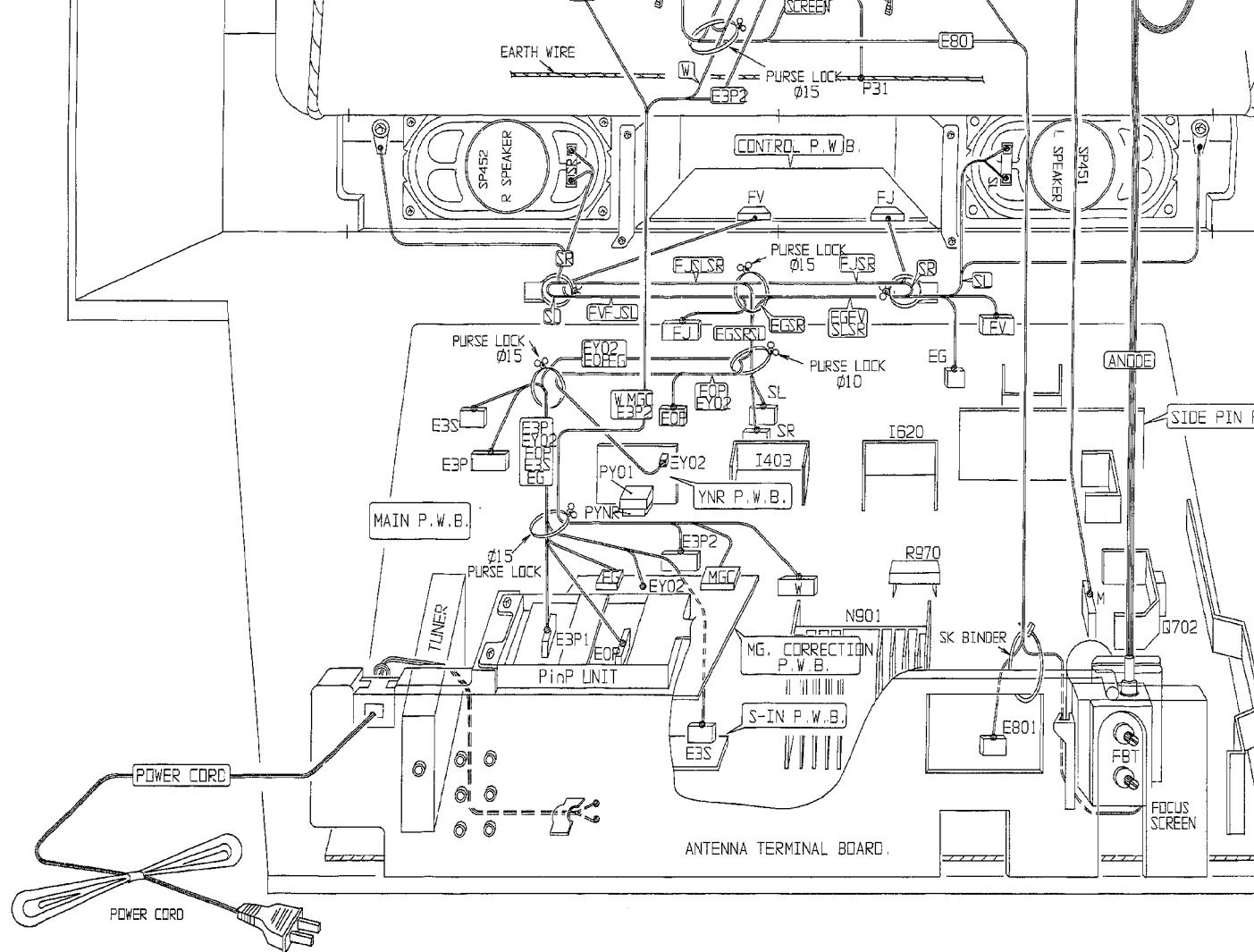


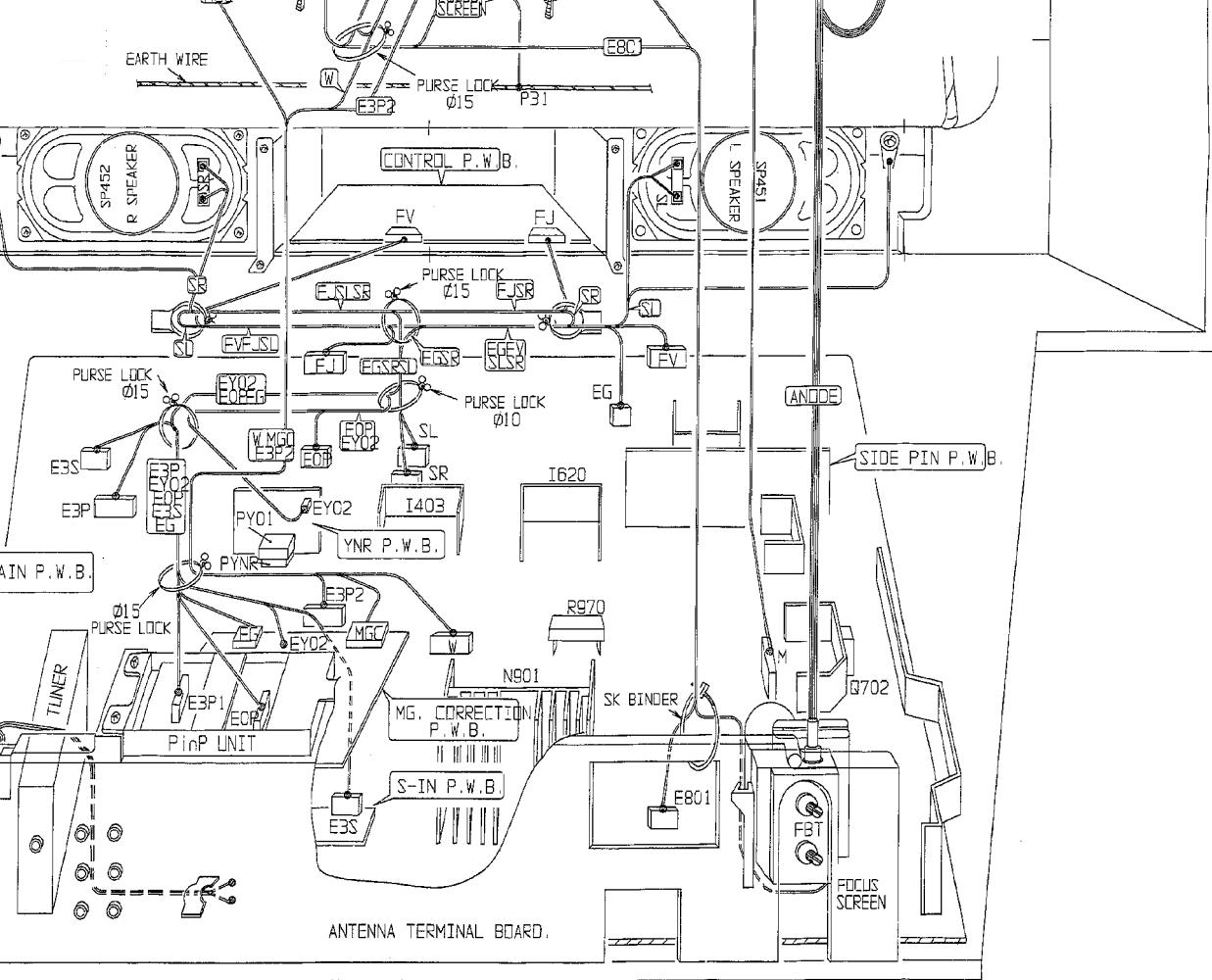
WIRING DRAWING OF 35TX10B/CZ41 FINAL ASSEMBLY



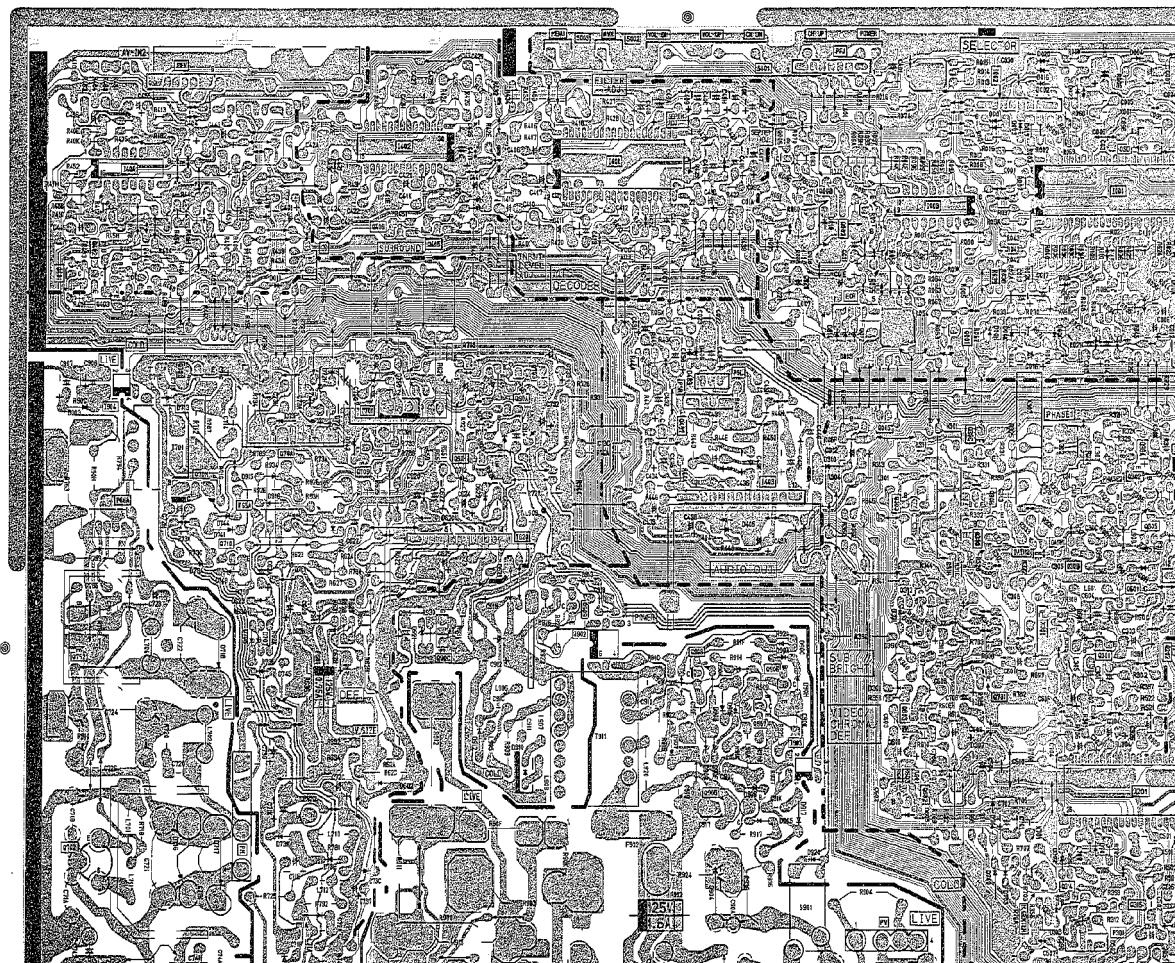
WIRING DRAWING OF 35TX10B/CZ41 FINAL ASSEMBLY

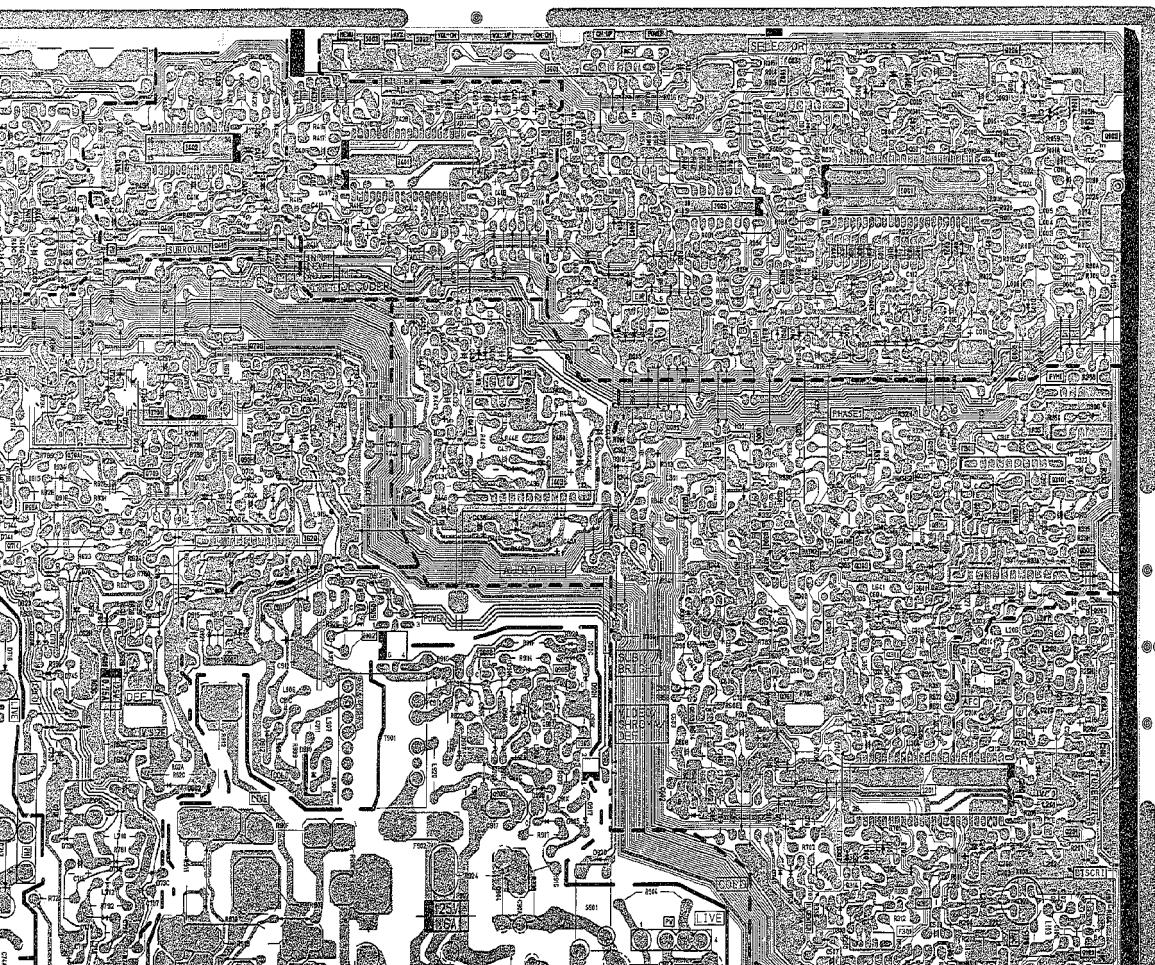


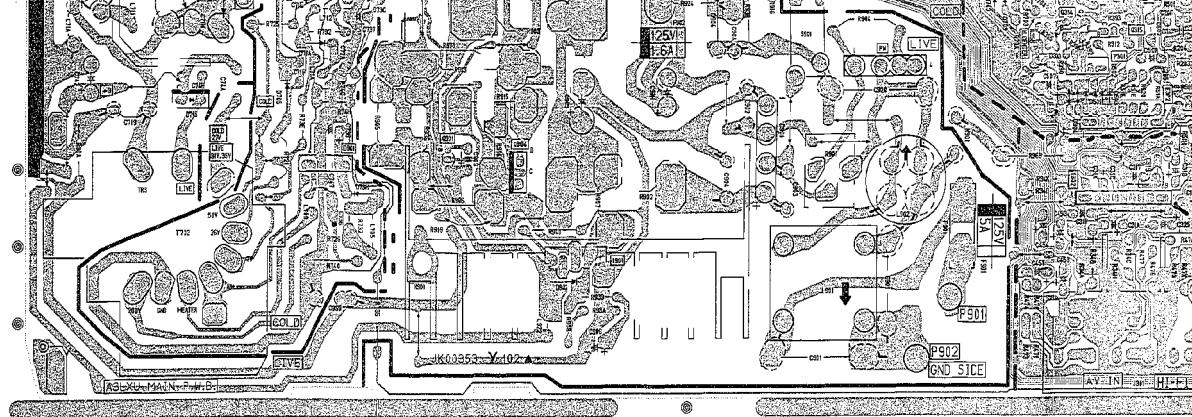




P.W.B. FOIL PATTERN

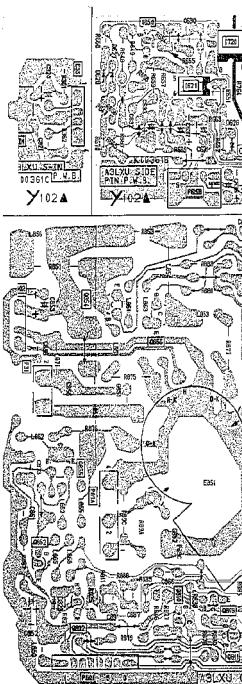


P.W.B. FOIL PATTERN

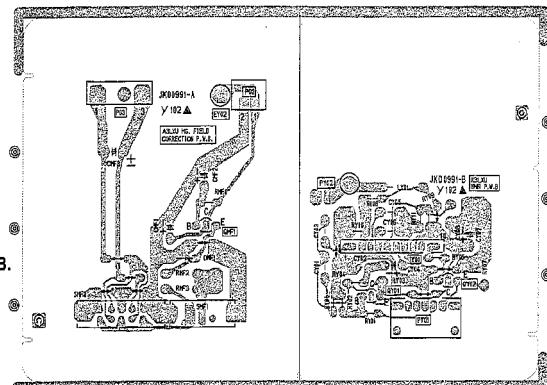


A3LXU MAIN P.W.B.

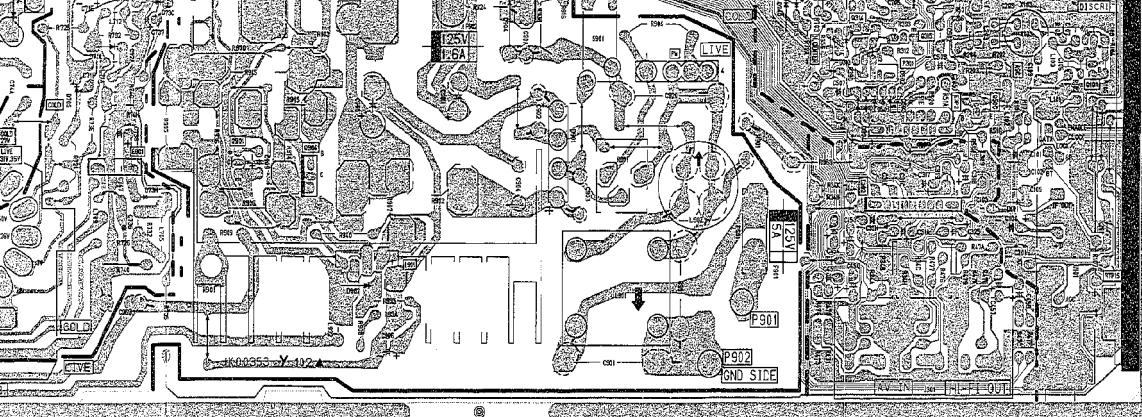
A3LXU S P.W.B.



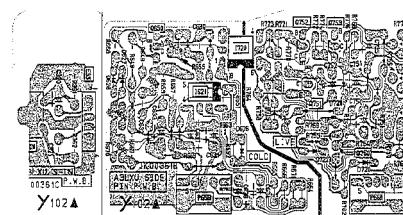
A3LXU MG. FIELD
CORRECTION P.W.B.
(35TX10B ONLY)



A3LXU YNR P.W.B.
(35TX10B ONLY)

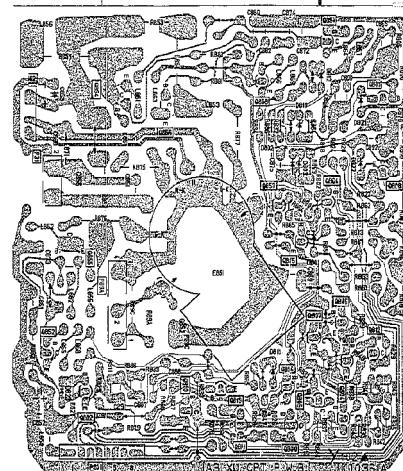


A3LXU S P.W.B.



A3LXU SIDE PIN P.W.B.

A3LXU YNR P.W.B.
(35TX10B ONLY)



A3LXII.G.PT.P.W.B.

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27CX3B/C743

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a and shaded area of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE through improper servicing.

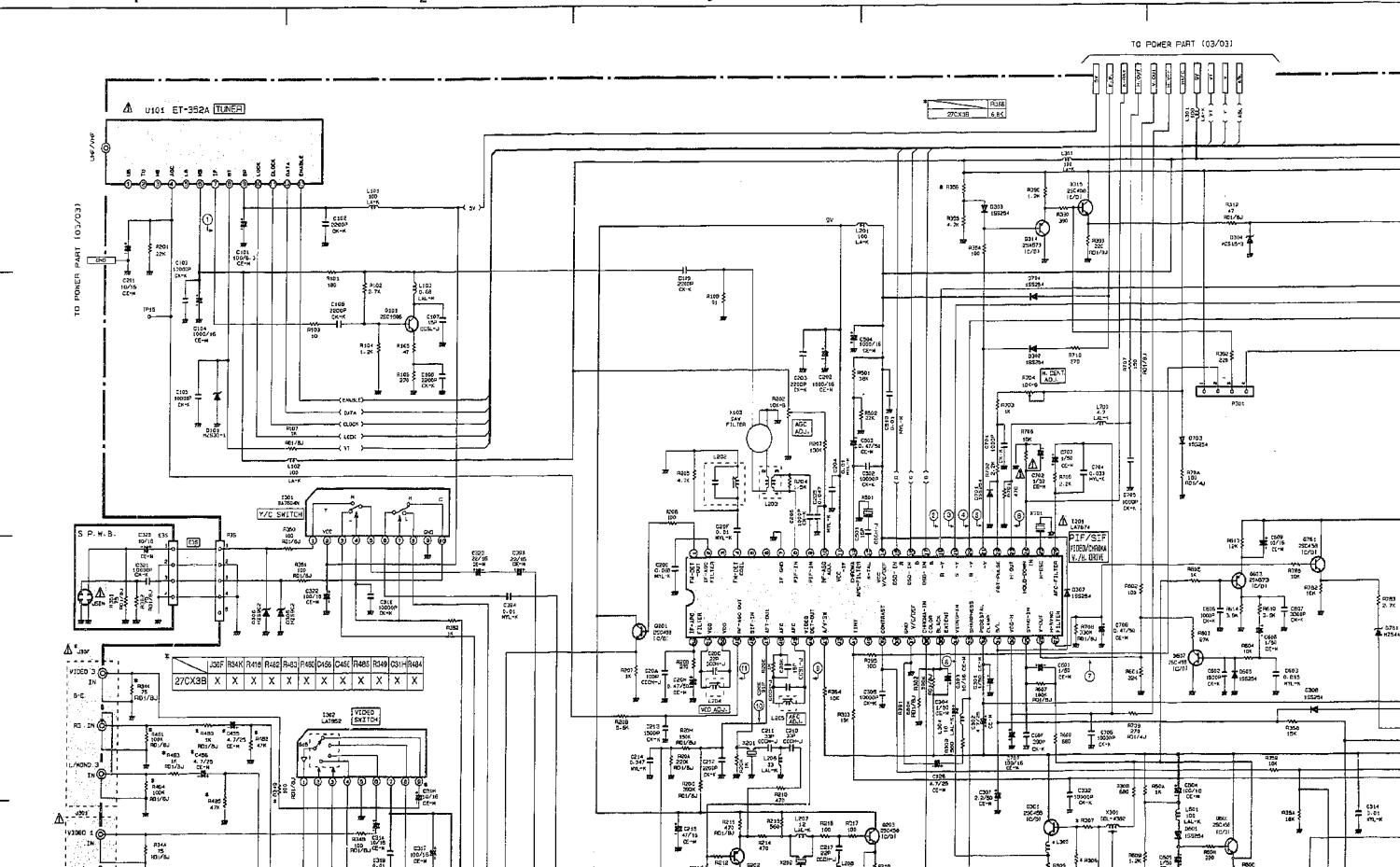
1

2

3

4

5



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27CX3B/C743

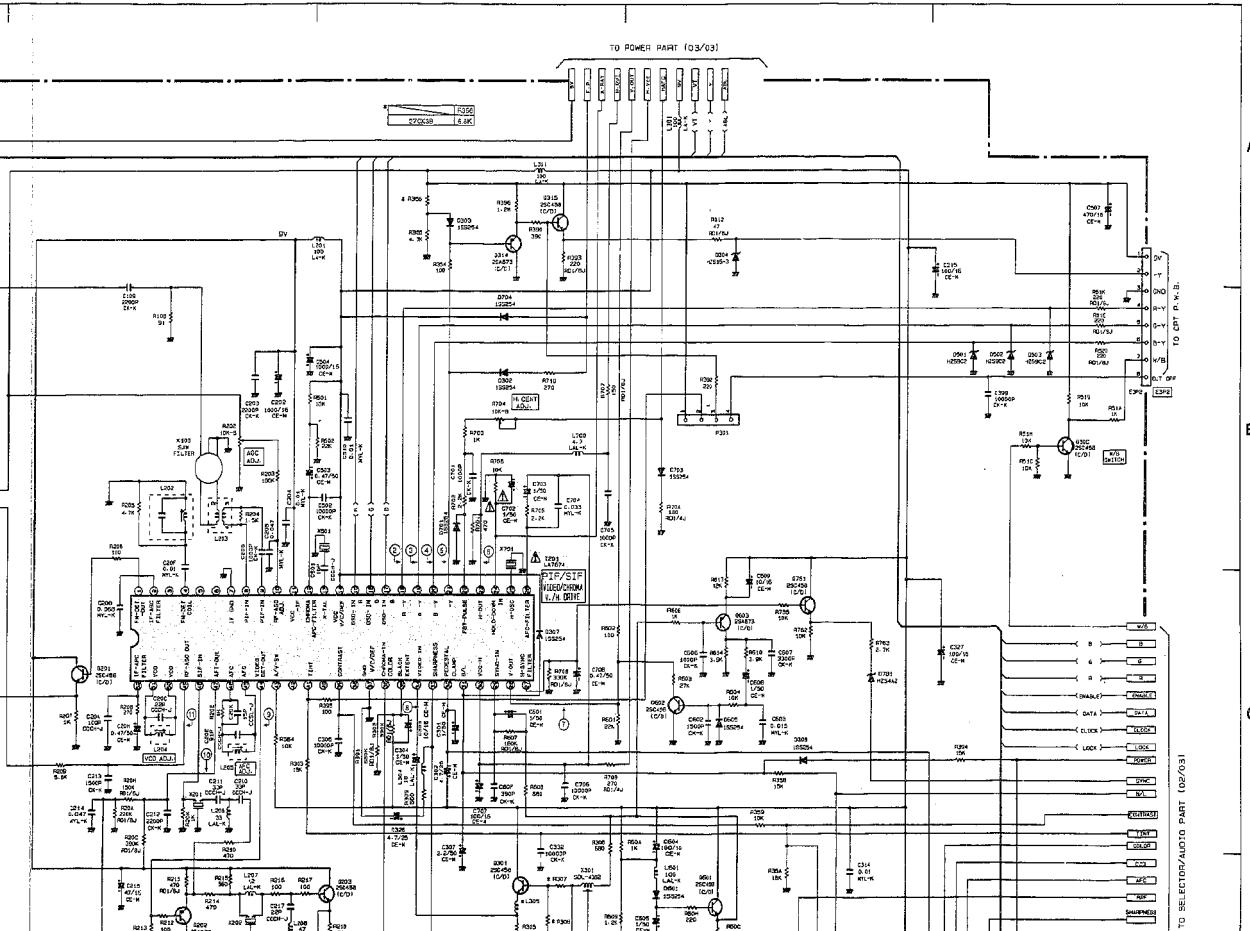
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

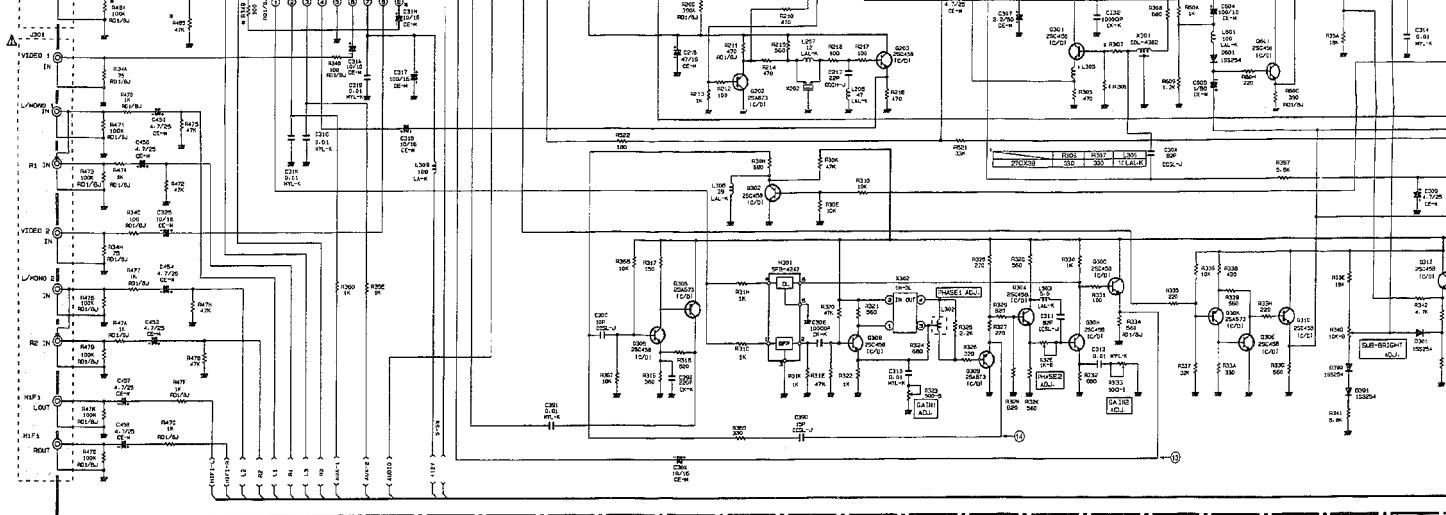
3

4

5

6





1

2

3

4

5

* Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to change.
All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ). Voltage

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | 4.4 |
| 2 | 2 | 6.8 |
| 3 | 3 | 5.6 |
| 4 | 4 | 5.6 |
| 5 | 5 | 4.3 |
| 6 | 6 | 4.0 |
| 7 | 7 | 0.0 |
| 8 | 8 | 4.5 |
| 9 | 9 | 4.5 |
| 10 | 10 | 5.8 |
| 11 | 11 | 6.8 |
| 12 | 12 | 5.5 |
| 13 | 13 | 5.4 |
| 14 | 14 | 8.9 |
| 15 | 15 | 0.0 |
| 16 | 16 | 0.0 |
| 17 | 17 | 0.0 |
| 18 | 18 | 5.0 |
| 19 | 19 | 5.0 |
| 20 | 20 | 5.0 |
| 21 | 21 | 4.0 |
| 22 | 22 | 0.4 |
| 23 | 23 | 0.4 |
| 24 | 24 | 0.0 |
| 25 | 25 | 5.0 |
| 26 | 26 | 5.7 |
| 27 | 27 | 7.6 |
| 28 | 28 | 4.5 |
| 29 | 29 | 7.0 |
| 30 | 30 | 7.6 |

I201

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I301 | 31 | 4.4 |
| | 32 | 2.7 |
| | 33 | 5.9 |
| | 34 | 4.3 |
| | 35 | 4.2 |
| | 36 | 4.8 |
| | 37 | 0.0 |
| | 38 | 3.5 |
| | 39 | 7.0 |
| | 40 | 4.8 |
| | 41 | 4.1 |
| | 42 | 4.8 |
| | 43 | 8.9 |
| | 44 | 3.2 |
| | 45 | 3.0 |
| | 46 | 3.0 |
| | 47 | 3.3 |
| | 48 | 3.7 |
| | 49 | 1.9 |
| | 50 | 7.9 |
| | 51 | 7.9 |
| | 52 | 4.8 |

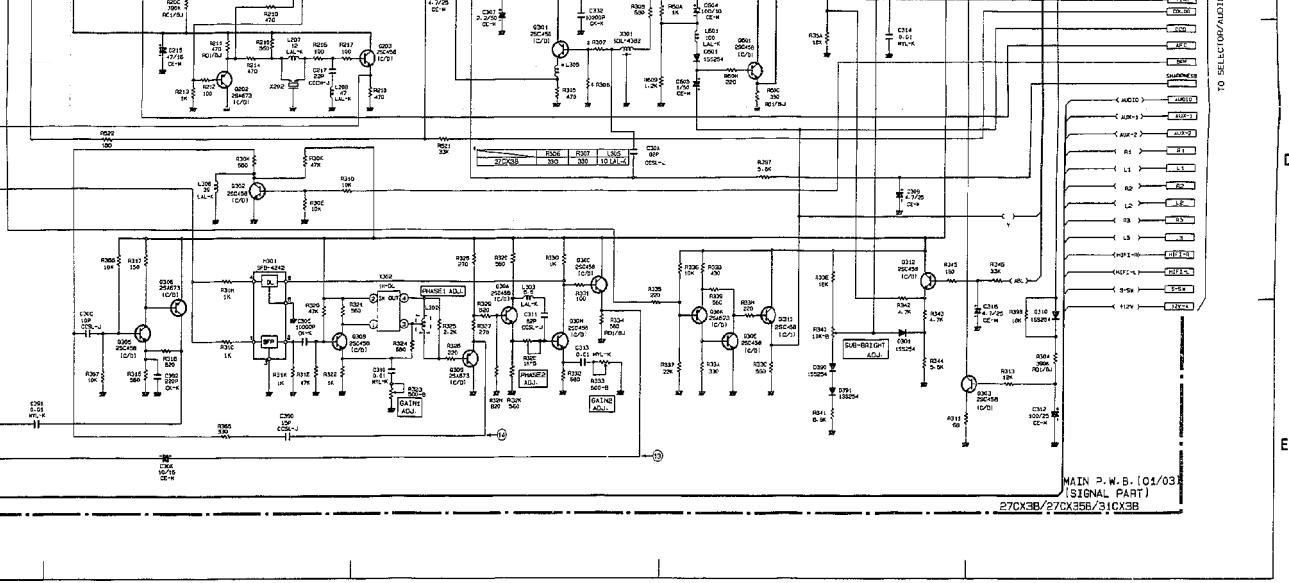
I202

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I302 | 1 | 2.3 |
| | 2 | 5.0 |
| | 3 | 2.5 |
| | 4 | 0.4 |
| | 5 | 1.7 |
| | 6 | 1.7 |
| | 7 | 0.4 |
| | 8 | 2.5 |
| | 9 | 0.0 |
| | 10 | 2.5 |

I302

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q001 | B | 0.7 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q002 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 5.1 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q003 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 4.2 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q004 | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 5.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| Q005 | B | 0.7 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q006 | B | 0.5 |
| | C | 2.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q008 | B | 0.5 |
| | C | 2.8 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q009 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 5.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q101 | B | 2.3 |
| | C | 7.5 |
| | E | 1.6 |
| Q201 | B | 4.4 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 3.7 |

50



3

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1 | | 4.4 |
| 2 | | 6.8 |
| 3 | | 5.6 |
| 4 | | 5.6 |
| 5 | | 4.3 |
| 6 | | 4.0 |
| 7 | | 0.0 |
| 8 | | 4.5 |
| 9 | | 4.5 |
| 10 | | 5.8 |
| 11 | | 8.8 |
| 12 | | 5.6 |
| 13 | | 5.4 |
| 14 | | 8.8 |
| 15 | | 0.0 |
| 16 | | 0.0 |
| 17 | | 0.0 |
| 18 | | 5.0 |
| 19 | | 5.0 |
| 20 | | 5.0 |
| 21 | | 4.0 |
| 22 | | 0.4 |
| 23 | | 0.4 |
| 24 | | 0.0 |
| 25 | | 5.0 |
| 26 | | 5.7 |
| 27 | | 7.5 |
| 28 | | 4.5 |
| 29 | | 7.0 |
| 30 | | 7.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1201 | 31 | 4.4 |
| | 32 | 2.7 |
| | 33 | 5.9 |
| | 34 | 4.3 |
| | 35 | 4.2 |
| | 36 | 4.8 |
| | 37 | 0.0 |
| | 38 | 3.5 |
| | 39 | 7.0 |
| | 40 | 4.8 |
| | 41 | 4.1 |
| | 42 | 4.8 |
| | 43 | 5.5 |
| | 44 | 3.2 |
| | 45 | 2.0 |
| | 46 | 3.0 |
| | 47 | 3.3 |
| | 48 | 3.7 |
| | 49 | 1.9 |
| | 50 | 7.9 |
| | 51 | 7.9 |
| | 52 | 4.8 |

50

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I301 | 1 | 2.3 |
| | 2 | 5.0 |
| | 3 | 2.5 |
| | 4 | 0.4 |
| | 5 | 1.7 |
| | 6 | 1.7 |
| | 7 | 0.4 |
| | 8 | 0.5 |
| | 9 | 0.0 |
| | 10 | 2.5 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I302 | 1 | 6.7 |
| | 2 | 6.4 |
| | 3 | 9.4 |
| | 4 | 3.5 |
| | 5 | 0.0 |
| | 6 | 3.1 |
| | 7 | 11.6 |
| | 8 | 3.1 |
| | 9 | 3.1 |

1

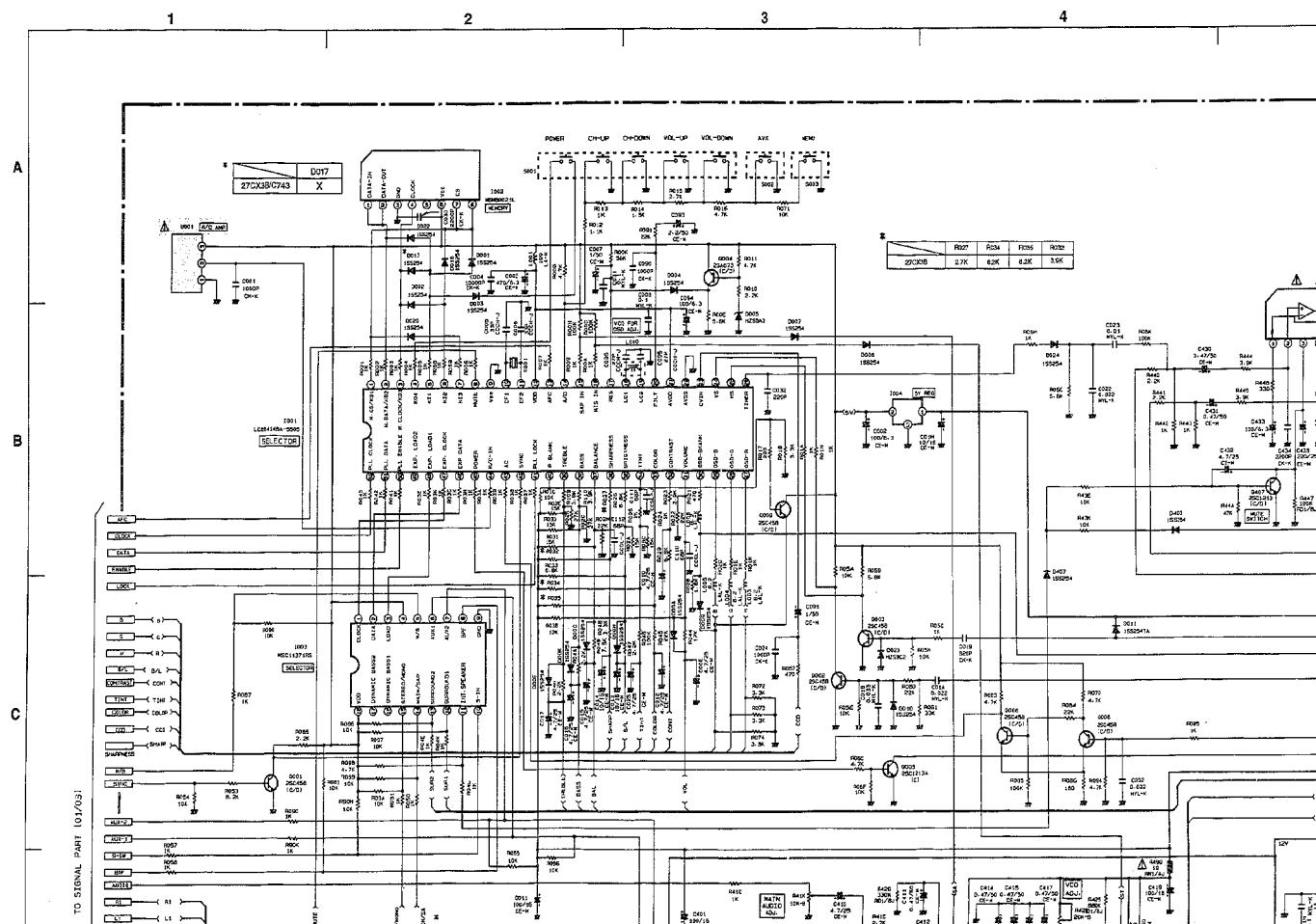
5

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q202 | B | 3.2 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q203 | E | 3.9 |
| | B | 6.0 |
| Q30A | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 5.5 |
| Q30C | B | 3.0 |
| | C | 7.0 |
| Q30E | E | 2.0 |
| | B | 6.6 |
| Q30H | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 6.0 |
| Q30K | B | 0.7 |
| | C | 5.0 |
| Q30L | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 2.3 |
| Q30M | C | 5.6 |
| | E | 1.8 |
| Q30N | B | 6.0 |
| | C | 0.7 |
| Q30P | E | 7.0 |
| | B | 1.5 |
| Q30T | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 0.5 |
| Q30Z | B | 0.5 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q30S | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q30C | C | 2.7 |
| | E | 0.0 |

www.DataSheet4U.com

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27CX3B/C743

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE
any of these components
through improper service.



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27CX3B/C743

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the **PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE** of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

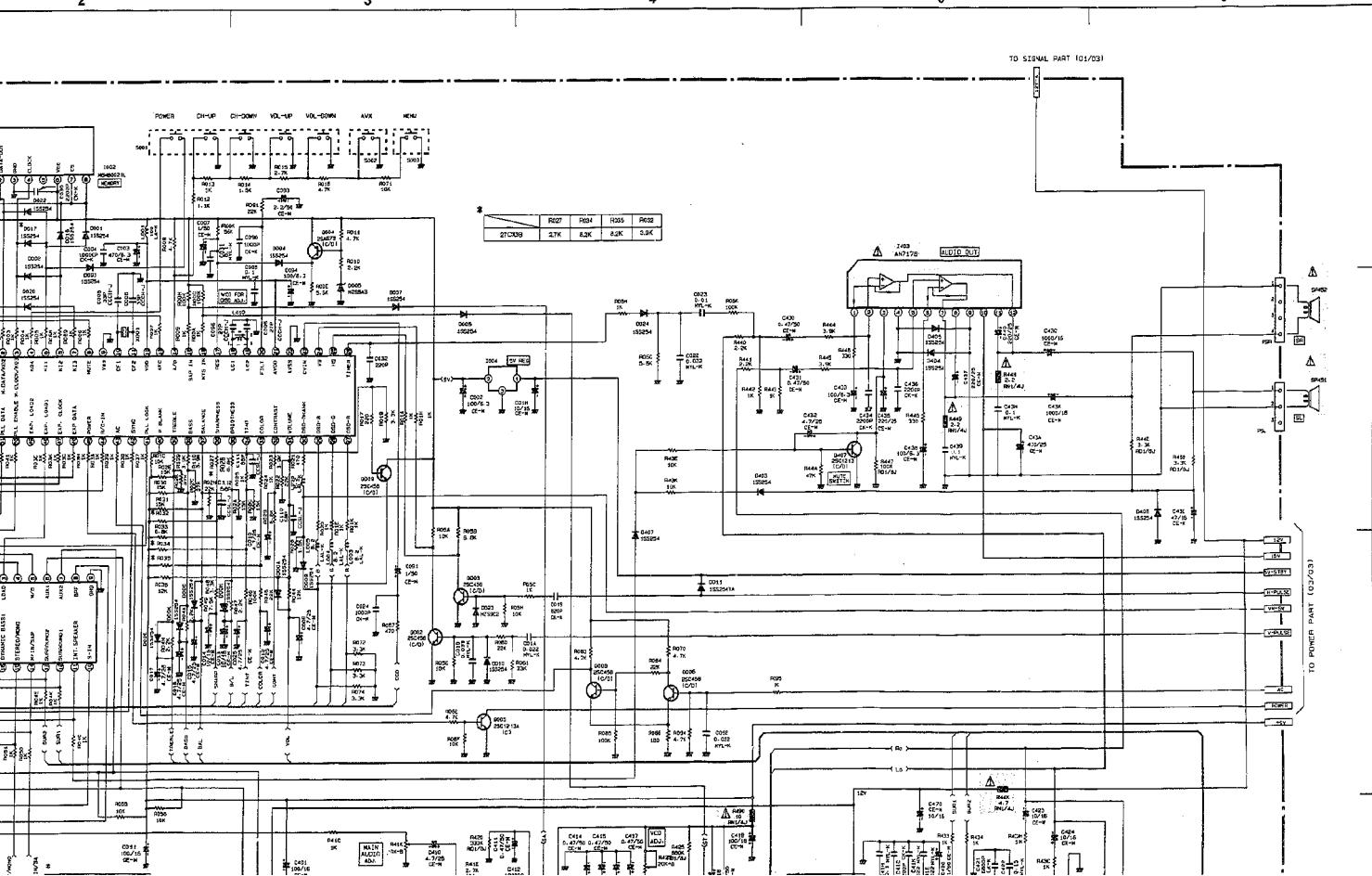
2

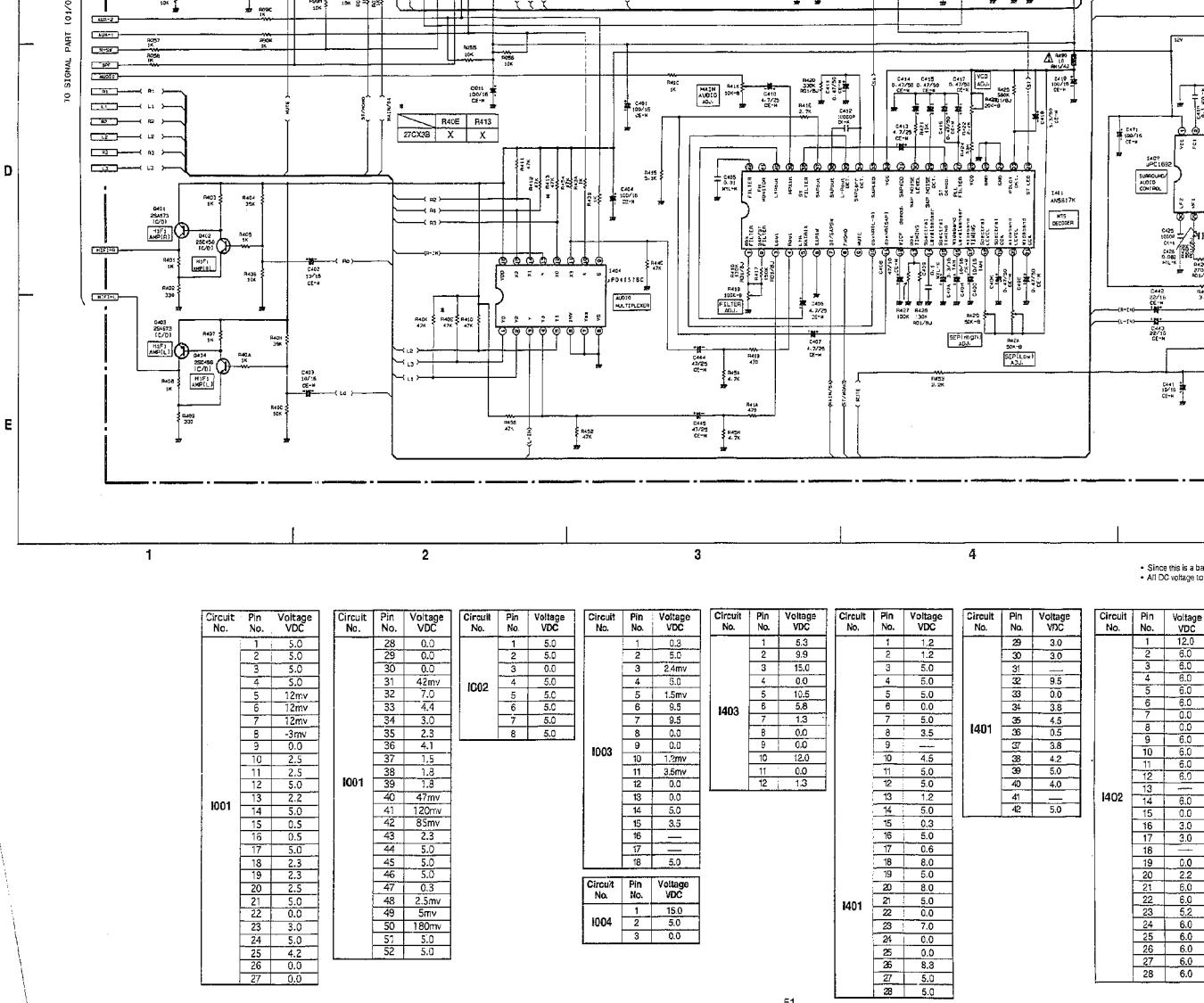
3

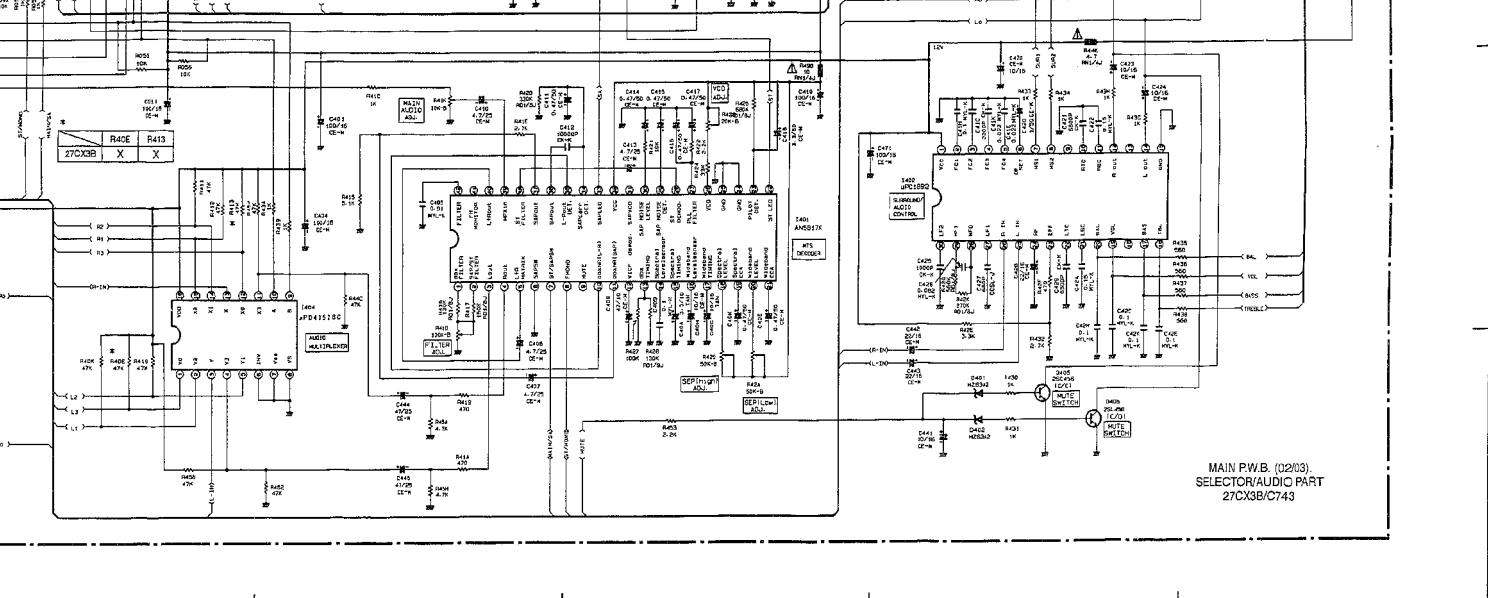
4

6

6







2

3

4

5

6

* Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.
 * All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 28 | 0.0 | |
| 29 | 0.0 | |
| 30 | 0.0 | |
| 31 | 42mv | |
| 32 | 7.0 | |
| 33 | 4.4 | |
| 34 | 3.0 | |
| 35 | 2.3 | |
| 36 | 4.1 | |
| 37 | 1.5 | |
| 38 | 1.8 | |
| 39 | 1.8 | |
| 40 | 4.7mv | |
| 41 | 120mv | |
| 42 | 85mv | |
| 43 | 2.3 | |
| 44 | 5.0 | |
| 45 | 5.0 | |
| 46 | 5.0 | |
| 47 | 0.3 | |
| 48 | 2.5mv | |
| 49 | 5mv | |
| 50 | 180mv | |
| 51 | 5.0 | |
| 52 | 5.0 | |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1002 | 1 | 5.0 |
| | 2 | 5.0 |
| | 3 | 0.0 |
| | 4 | 5.0 |
| | 5 | 5.0 |
| | 6 | 5.0 |
| | 7 | 5.0 |
| | 8 | 5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1003 | 1 | 0.3 |
| | 2 | 9.9 |
| | 3 | 24mv |
| | 4 | 5.0 |
| | 5 | 15mv |
| | 6 | 9.5 |
| | 7 | 8.5 |
| | 8 | 0.0 |
| | 9 | 0.0 |
| | 10 | 12mv |
| | 11 | 3.5mv |
| | 12 | 0.0 |
| | 13 | 0.0 |
| | 14 | 5.0 |
| | 15 | 3.5 |
| | 16 | — |
| | 17 | — |
| | 18 | 5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1403 | 1 | 5.3 |
| | 2 | 5.0 |
| | 3 | 15.0 |
| | 4 | 0.0 |
| | 5 | 10.5 |
| | 6 | 5.8 |
| | 7 | 1.5 |
| | 8 | 0.0 |
| | 9 | 0.0 |
| | 10 | 12.0 |
| | 11 | 0.0 |
| | 12 | 1.3 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1401 | 1 | 1.2 |
| | 2 | 1.2 |
| | 3 | 5.0 |
| | 4 | 5.0 |
| | 5 | 5.0 |
| | 6 | 0.0 |
| | 7 | 3.8 |
| | 8 | 0.0 |
| | 9 | 0.0 |
| | 10 | 4.5 |
| | 11 | 5.0 |
| | 12 | 5.0 |
| | 13 | 1.2 |
| | 14 | 5.0 |
| | 15 | 0.3 |
| | 16 | 5.0 |
| | 17 | 0.6 |
| | 18 | 8.0 |
| | 19 | 5.0 |
| | 20 | 8.0 |
| | 21 | 5.0 |
| | 22 | 0.0 |
| | 23 | 7.0 |
| | 24 | 0.0 |
| | 25 | 0.0 |
| | 26 | 8.3 |
| | 27 | 5.0 |
| | 28 | 5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1402 | 1 | 12.0 |
| | 2 | 6.0 |
| | 3 | 6.0 |
| | 4 | 6.0 |
| | 5 | 6.0 |
| | 6 | 6.0 |
| | 7 | 0.0 |
| | 8 | 0.0 |
| | 9 | 6.0 |
| | 10 | 6.0 |
| | 11 | 6.0 |
| | 12 | 6.0 |
| | 13 | — |
| | 14 | 6.0 |
| | 15 | 0.0 |
| | 16 | 3.0 |
| | 17 | 3.0 |
| | 18 | — |
| | 19 | 0.0 |
| | 20 | 2.2 |
| | 21 | 5.0 |
| | 22 | 5.0 |
| | 23 | 5.2 |
| | 24 | 5.0 |
| | 25 | 5.0 |
| | 26 | 5.0 |
| | 27 | 6.0 |
| | 28 | 5.0 |

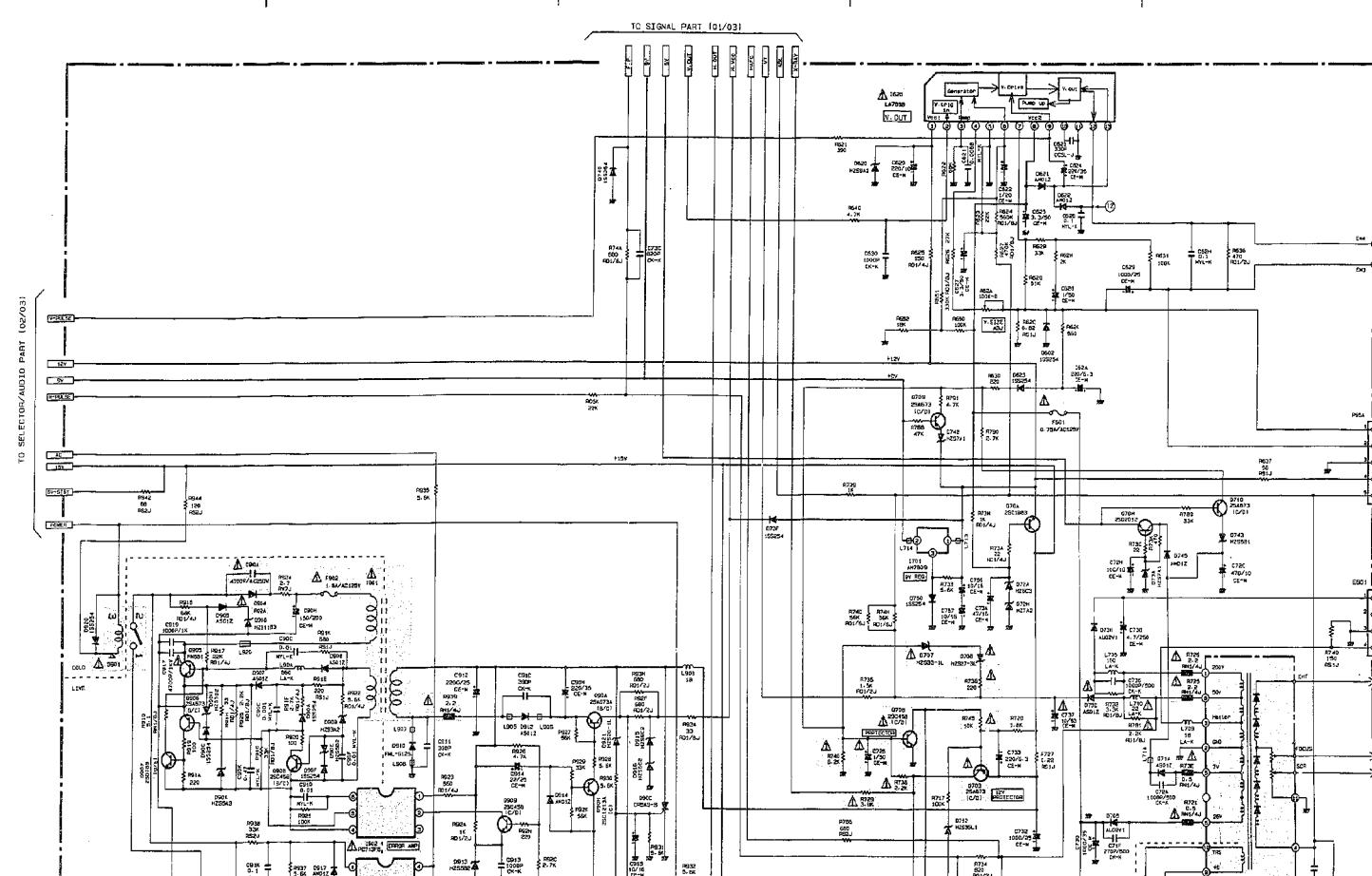
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1402 | 29 | 6.0 |
| | 30 | 6.0 |
| | 31 | — |
| | 32 | 9.5 |
| | 33 | 0.0 |
| | 34 | 3.8 |
| | 35 | 4.5 |
| | 36 | 0.5 |
| | 37 | 3.6 |
| | 38 | 4.2 |
| | 39 | 5.0 |
| | 40 | 4.0 |
| | 41 | 5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1404 | 1 | 6.0 |
| | 2 | 6.0 |
| | 3 | 6.0 |
| | 4 | 6.0 |
| | 5 | 6.0 |
| | 6 | 0.0 |
| | 7 | 0.0 |
| | 8 | 0.0 |
| | 9 | 9.5 |
| | 10 | 9.5 |
| | 11 | 5.0 |
| | 12 | 6.0 |
| | 13 | 6.0 |
| | 14 | 6.0 |
| | 15 | 6.0 |
| | 16 | 12.0 |

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27CX3B/C743

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a and any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE through improper servicing.

1 2 3 4 5



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27CX3B/C743

3

4

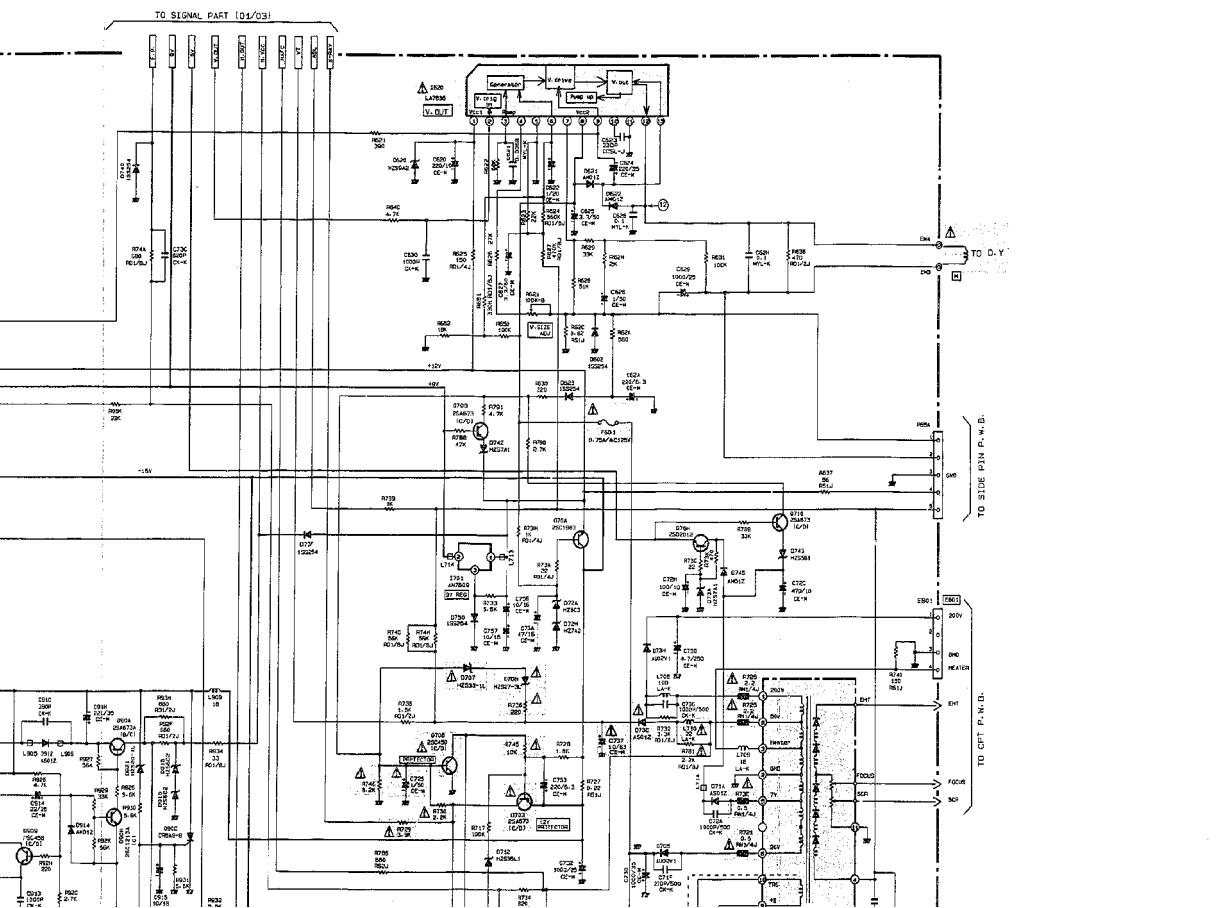
5

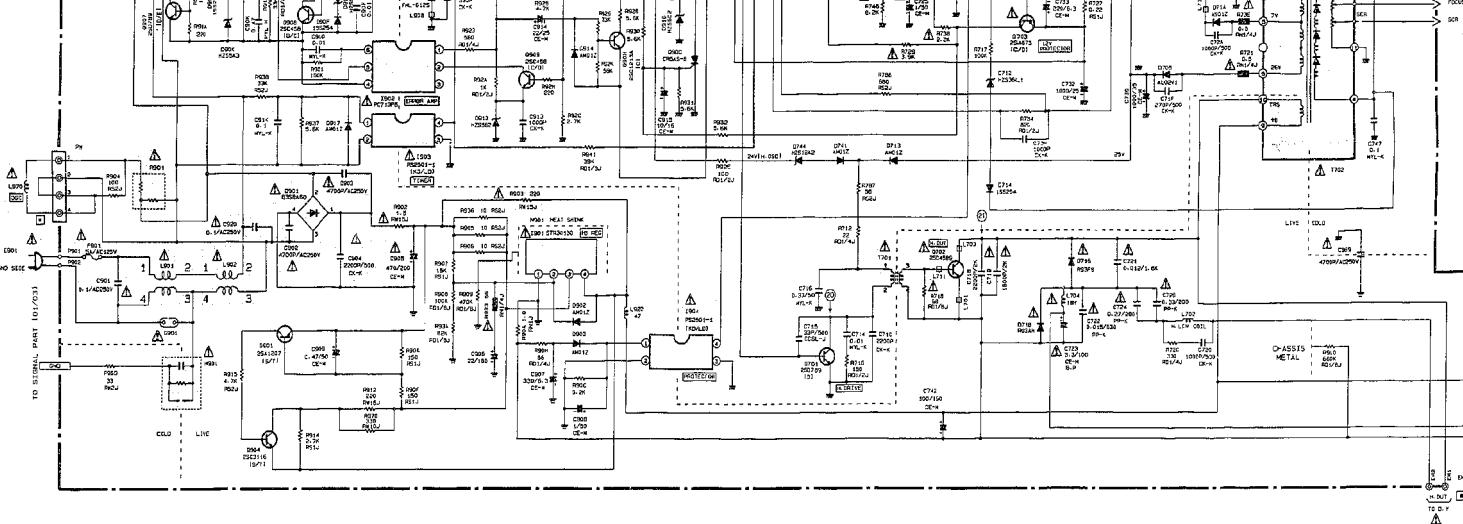
6

A

B

C





1

2

3

4

5

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I620 | 1 | 1.3 |
| | 2 | 0.9 |
| | 3 | 0.6 |
| | 4 | 0.5 |
| | 5 | 0.0 |
| | 6 | 0.6 |
| | 7 | 0.5 |
| | 8 | 3.1 |
| | 9 | 0.5 |
| | 10 | 0.5 |
| | 11 | 0.0 |
| | 12 | 2.5 |
| | 13 | 5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I902 | 1 | 14.0 |
| | 2 | 13.0 |
| | 3 | — |
| | 4 | 0.0 |
| | 5 | 2.0 |
| | 6 | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I903 | 1 | 1.2 |
| | 2 | 0.5 |
| | 3 | 0.5 |
| | 4 | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I701 | 1 | 12.0 |
| | 2 | 9.0 |
| | 3 | 0.5 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I901 | 1 | 0.0 |
| | 2 | 13.0 |
| | 3 | 16.0 |
| | 4 | 13.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q305 | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 8.0 |
| | E | 4.0 |
| | 1 | — |
| | 2 | 8.0 |
| | 3 | 9.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q306 | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 12.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| | 1 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q308 | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 7.0 |
| | E | 3.0 |
| | 1 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q309 | B | 3.5 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 4.0 |
| | 1 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q310 | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 4.5 |
| | 1 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q312 | B | 10.0 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 9.0 |
| | 1 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q314 | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 4.5 |
| | 1 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q315 | B | 4.5 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 3.8 |
| | 1 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q401 | B | 12.0 |
| | C | 6.5 |
| | E | 12.0 |
| | 1 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q402 | B | 2.4 |
| | C | 11.0 |
| | E | 1.7 |
| | 1 | — |
| | 2 | 0.0 |
| | 3 | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q403 | B | 12.0 |
| | C | 6.0 |
| | E | 12.0 |
| | 1 | — |
| | 2 | 0.0 |
| | 3 | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q404 | B | 2.4 |
| | C | 11.0 |
| | E | 1.7 |
| | 1 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q50C | B | 6.5 |
| | C | 4.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | 1 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q601 | B | 5.2 |
| | C | 2.0 |
| | E | 4.5 |
| | 1 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q603 | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 1.3 |
| | E | 4.5 |
| | 1 | — |

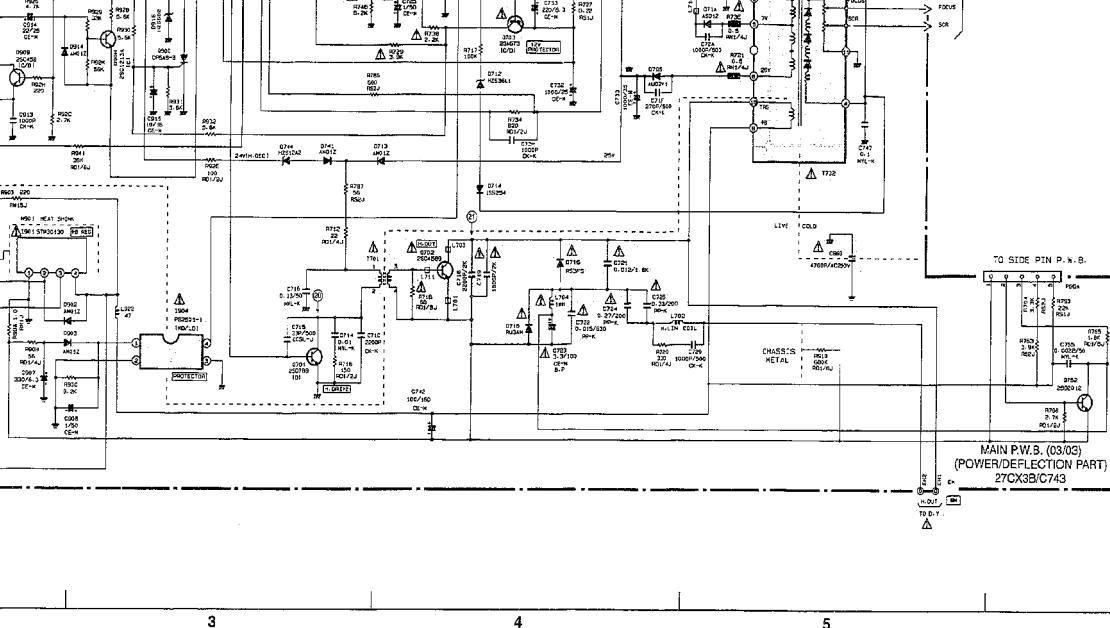
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q70A | B | 12.0 |
| | C | 15.0 |
| | E | 12.0 |
| | 1 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q752 | B | 60.0 |
| | C | 44.0 |
| | E | 60.0 |
| | 1 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q907 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.5 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | 1 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q908 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 2.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | 1 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q909 | B | 5.5 |
| | C | 12.0 |
| | E | 5.5 |
| | 1 | — |



3

4

5

6

D

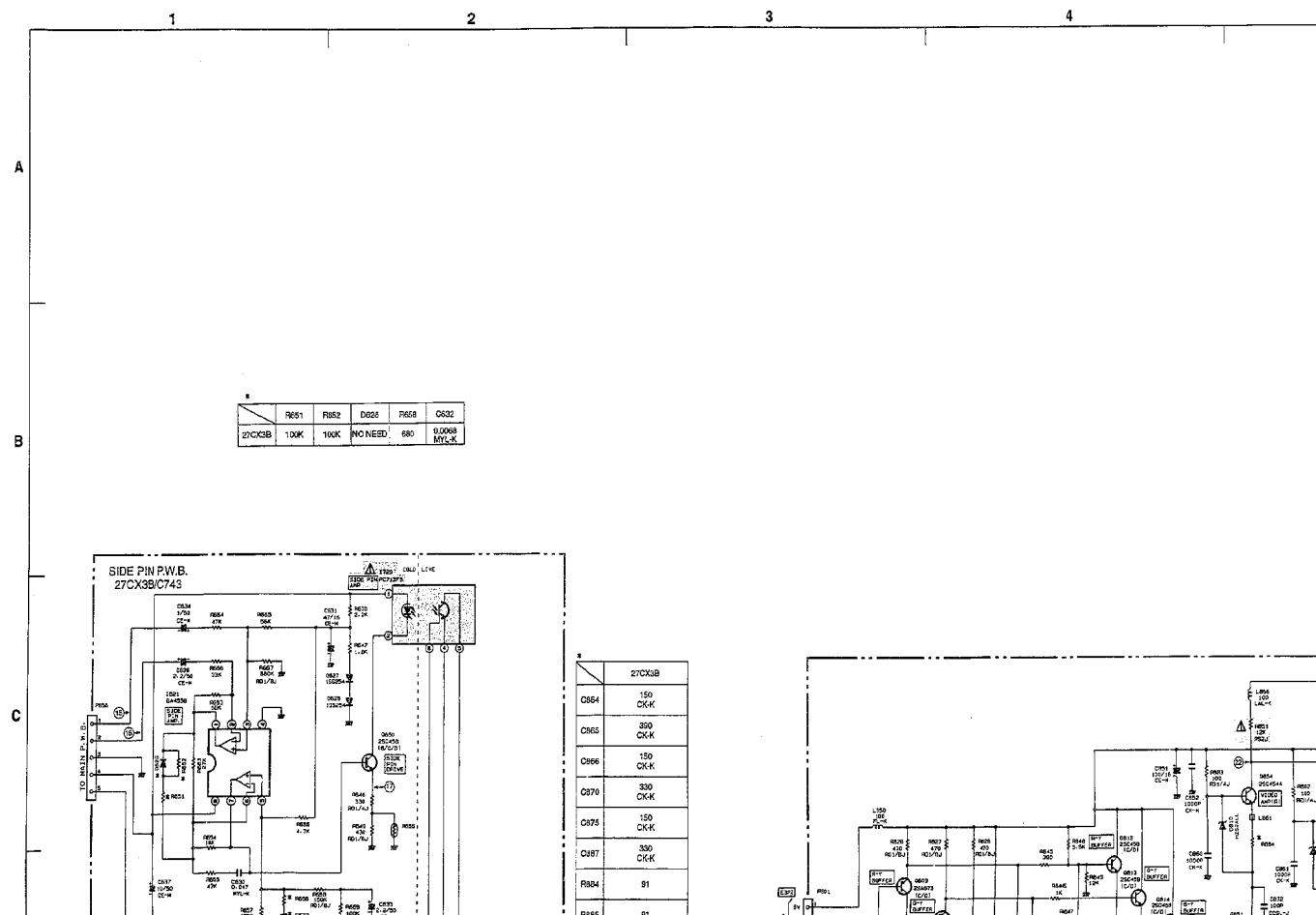
E

- Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.
- All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 3 | 1 | 14.0 |
| 9 | 2 | 13.0 |
| 6 | 3 | — |
| 5 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 0 | 5 | 2.0 |
| 5 | 6 | 0.0 |
| 0 | 7 | — |
| 5 | 8 | — |
| 0 | 9 | — |
| 5 | 10 | — |
| 0 | 11 | — |
| 5 | 12 | — |
| 0 | 13 | — |
| 5 | 14 | — |
| 0 | 15 | — |
| 5 | 16 | — |
| 0 | 17 | — |
| 5 | 18 | — |
| 0 | 19 | — |
| 5 | 20 | — |
| 0 | 21 | — |
| 5 | 22 | — |
| 0 | 23 | — |
| 5 | 24 | — |
| 0 | 25 | — |
| 5 | 26 | — |
| 0 | 27 | — |
| 5 | 28 | — |
| 0 | 29 | — |
| 5 | 30 | — |
| 0 | 31 | — |
| 5 | 32 | — |
| 0 | 33 | — |
| 5 | 34 | — |
| 0 | 35 | — |
| 5 | 36 | — |
| 0 | 37 | — |
| 5 | 38 | — |
| 0 | 39 | — |
| 5 | 40 | — |
| 0 | 41 | — |
| 5 | 42 | — |
| 0 | 43 | — |
| 5 | 44 | — |
| 0 | 45 | — |
| 5 | 46 | — |
| 0 | 47 | — |
| 5 | 48 | — |
| 0 | 49 | — |
| 5 | 50 | — |
| 0 | 51 | — |
| 5 | 52 | — |
| 0 | 53 | — |
| 5 | 54 | — |
| 0 | 55 | — |
| 5 | 56 | — |
| 0 | 57 | — |
| 5 | 58 | — |
| 0 | 59 | — |
| 5 | 60 | — |
| 0 | 61 | — |
| 5 | 62 | — |
| 0 | 63 | — |
| 5 | 64 | — |
| 0 | 65 | — |
| 5 | 66 | — |
| 0 | 67 | — |
| 5 | 68 | — |
| 0 | 69 | — |
| 5 | 70 | — |
| 0 | 71 | — |
| 5 | 72 | — |
| 0 | 73 | — |
| 5 | 74 | — |
| 0 | 75 | — |
| 5 | 76 | — |
| 0 | 77 | — |
| 5 | 78 | — |
| 0 | 79 | — |
| 5 | 80 | — |
| 0 | 81 | — |
| 5 | 82 | — |
| 0 | 83 | — |
| 5 | 84 | — |
| 0 | 85 | — |
| 5 | 86 | — |
| 0 | 87 | — |
| 5 | 88 | — |
| 0 | 89 | — |
| 5 | 90 | — |
| 0 | 91 | — |
| 5 | 92 | — |
| 0 | 93 | — |
| 5 | 94 | — |
| 0 | 95 | — |
| 5 | 96 | — |
| 0 | 97 | — |
| 5 | 98 | — |
| 0 | 99 | — |
| 5 | 100 | — |
| 0 | 101 | — |
| 5 | 102 | — |
| 0 | 103 | — |
| 5 | 104 | — |
| 0 | 105 | — |
| 5 | 106 | — |
| 0 | 107 | — |
| 5 | 108 | — |
| 0 | 109 | — |
| 5 | 110 | — |
| 0 | 111 | — |
| 5 | 112 | — |
| 0 | 113 | — |
| 5 | 114 | — |
| 0 | 115 | — |
| 5 | 116 | — |
| 0 | 117 | — |
| 5 | 118 | — |
| 0 | 119 | — |
| 5 | 120 | — |
| 0 | 121 | — |
| 5 | 122 | — |
| 0 | 123 | — |
| 5 | 124 | — |
| 0 | 125 | — |
| 5 | 126 | — |
| 0 | 127 | — |
| 5 | 128 | — |
| 0 | 129 | — |
| 5 | 130 | — |
| 0 | 131 | — |
| 5 | 132 | — |
| 0 | 133 | — |
| 5 | 134 | — |
| 0 | 135 | — |
| 5 | 136 | — |
| 0 | 137 | — |
| 5 | 138 | — |
| 0 | 139 | — |
| 5 | 140 | — |
| 0 | 141 | — |
| 5 | 142 | — |
| 0 | 143 | — |
| 5 | 144 | — |
| 0 | 145 | — |
| 5 | 146 | — |
| 0 | 147 | — |
| 5 | 148 | — |
| 0 | 149 | — |
| 5 | 150 | — |
| 0 | 151 | — |
| 5 | 152 | — |
| 0 | 153 | — |
| 5 | 154 | — |
| 0 | 155 | — |
| 5 | 156 | — |
| 0 | 157 | — |
| 5 | 158 | — |
| 0 | 159 | — |
| 5 | 160 | — |
| 0 | 161 | — |
| 5 | 162 | — |
| 0 | 163 | — |
| 5 | 164 | — |
| 0 | 165 | — |
| 5 | 166 | — |
| 0 | 167 | — |
| 5 | 168 | — |
| 0 | 169 | — |
| 5 | 170 | — |
| 0 | 171 | — |
| 5 | 172 | — |
| 0 | 173 | — |
| 5 | 174 | — |
| 0 | 175 | — |
| 5 | 176 | — |
| 0 | 177 | — |
| 5 | 178 | — |
| 0 | 179 | — |
| 5 | 180 | — |
| 0 | 181 | — |
| 5 | 182 | — |
| 0 | 183 | — |
| 5 | 184 | — |
| 0 | 185 | — |
| 5 | 186 | — |
| 0 | 187 | — |
| 5 | 188 | — |
| 0 | 189 | — |
| 5 | 190 | — |
| 0 | 191 | — |
| 5 | 192 | — |
| 0 | 193 | — |
| 5 | 194 | — |
| 0 | 195 | — |
| 5 | 196 | — |
| 0 | 197 | — |
| 5 | 198 | — |
| 0 | 199 | — |
| 5 | 200 | — |
| 0 | 201 | — |
| 5 | 202 | — |
| 0 | 203 | — |
| 5 | 204 | — |
| 0 | 205 | — |
| 5 | 206 | — |
| 0 | 207 | — |
| 5 | 208 | — |
| 0 | 209 | — |
| 5 | 210 | — |
| 0 | 211 | — |
| 5 | 212 | — |
| 0 | 213 | — |
| 5 | 214 | — |
| 0 | 215 | — |
| 5 | 216 | — |
| 0 | 217 | — |
| 5 | 218 | — |
| 0 | 219 | — |
| 5 | 220 | — |
| 0 | 221 | — |
| 5 | 222 | — |
| 0 | 223 | — |
| 5 | 224 | — |
| 0 | 225 | — |
| 5 | 226 | — |
| 0 | 227 | — |
| 5 | 228 | — |
| 0 | 229 | — |
| 5 | 230 | — |
| 0 | 231 | — |
| 5 | 232 | — |
| 0 | 233 | — |
| 5 | 234 | — |
| 0 | 235 | — |
| 5 | 236 | — |
| 0 | 237 | — |
| 5 | 238 | — |
| 0 | 239 | — |
| 5 | 240 | — |
| 0 | 241 | — |
| 5 | 242 | — |
| 0 | 243 | — |
| 5 | 244 | — |
| 0 | 245 | — |
| 5 | 246 | — |
| 0 | 247 | — |
| 5 | 248 | — |
| 0 | 249 | — |
| 5 | 250 | — |
| 0 | 251 | — |
| 5 | 252 | — |
| 0 | 253 | — |
| 5 | 254 | — |
| 0 | 255 | — |
| 5 | 256 | — |
| 0 | 257 | — |
| 5 | 258 | — |
| 0 | 259 | — |
| 5 | 260 | — |
| 0 | 261 | — |
| 5 | 262 | — |
| 0 | 263 | — |
| 5 | 264 | — |
| 0 | 265 | — |
| 5 | 266 | — |
| 0 | 267 | — |
| 5 | 268 | — |
| 0 | 269 | — |
| 5 | 270 | — |
| 0 | 271 | — |
| 5 | 272 | — |
| 0 | 273 | — |
| 5 | 274 | — |
| 0 | 275 | — |
| 5 | 276 | — |
| 0 | 277 | — |
| 5 | 278 | — |
| 0 | 279 | — |
| 5 | 280 | — |
| 0 | 281 | — |
| 5 | 282 | — |
| 0 | 283 | — |
| 5 | 284 | — |
| 0 | 285 | — |
| 5 | 286 | — |
| 0 | 287 | — |
| 5 | 288 | — |
| 0 | 289 | — |
| 5 | 290 | — |
| 0 | 291 | — |
| 5 | 292 | — |
| 0 | 293 | — |
| 5 | 294 | — |
| 0 | 295 | — |
| 5 | 296 | — |
| 0 | 297 | — |
| 5 | 298 | — |
| 0 | 299 | — |
| 5 | 300 | — |
| 0 | 301 | — |
| 5 | 302 | — |
| 0 | 303 | — |
| 5 | 304 | — |
| 0 | 305 | — |
| 5 | 306 | — |
| 0 | 307 | — |
| 5 | 308 | — |
| 0 | 309 | — |
| 5 | 310 | — |
| 0 | 311 | — |
| 5 | 312 | — |
| 0 | 313 | — |
| 5 | 314 | — |
| 0 | 315 | — |
| 5 | 316 | — |
| 0 | 317 | — |
| 5 | 318 | — |
| 0 | 319 | — |
| 5 | 320 | — |
| 0 | 321 | — |
| 5 | 322 | — |
| 0 | 323 | — |
| 5 | 324 | — |
| 0 | 325 | — |
| 5 | 326 | — |
| 0 | 327 | — |
| 5 | 328 | — |
| 0 | 329 | — |
| 5 | 330 | — |
| 0 | 331 | — |
| 5 | 332 | — |
| 0 | 333 | — |
| 5 | 334 | — |
| 0 | 335 | — |
| 5 | 336 | — |
| 0 | 337 | — |
| 5 | 338 | — |
| 0 | 339 | — |
| 5 | 340 | — |
| 0 | 341 | — |
| 5 | 342 | — |
| 0 | 343 | — |
| 5 | 344 | — |
| 0 | 345 | — |
| 5 | 346 | — |
| 0 | 347 | — |
| 5 | 348 | — |
| 0 | 349 | — |
| 5 | 350 | — |
| 0 | 351 | — |
| 5 | 352 | — |
| 0 | 353 | — |
| 5 | 354 | — |
| 0 | 355 | — |
| 5 | 356 | — |
| 0 | 357 | — |
| 5 | 358 | — |
| 0 | 359 | — |
| 5 | 360 | — |
| 0 | 361 | — |
| 5 | 362 | — |
| 0 | 363 | — |
| 5 | 364 | — |
| 0 | 365 | — |
| 5 | 366 | — |
| 0 | 367 | — |
| 5 | 368 | — |
| 0 | 369 | — |
| 5 | 370 | — |
| 0 | 371 | — |
| 5 | 372 | — |
| 0 | 373 | — |
| 5 | 374 | — |
| 0 | 375 | — |
| 5 | 376 | — |
| 0 | 377 | — |
| 5 | 378 | — |
| 0 | 379 | — |
| 5 | 380 | — |
| 0 | 381 | — |
| 5 | 382 | — |
| 0 | 383 | — |
| 5 | 384 | — |
| 0 | 385 | — |
| 5 | 386 | — |
| 0 | 387 | — |
| 5 | 388 | — |
| 0 | 389 | — |
| 5 | 390 | — |
| 0 | 391 | — |
| 5 | 392 | — |
| 0 | 393 | — |
| 5 | 394 | — |
| 0 | 395 | — |
| 5 | 396 | — |
| 0 | 397 | — |
| 5 | 398 | — |
| 0 | 399 | — |
| 5 | 400 | — |

52

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27CX3B/C743



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27CX3B/C743

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

2

3

4

5

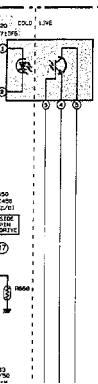
6

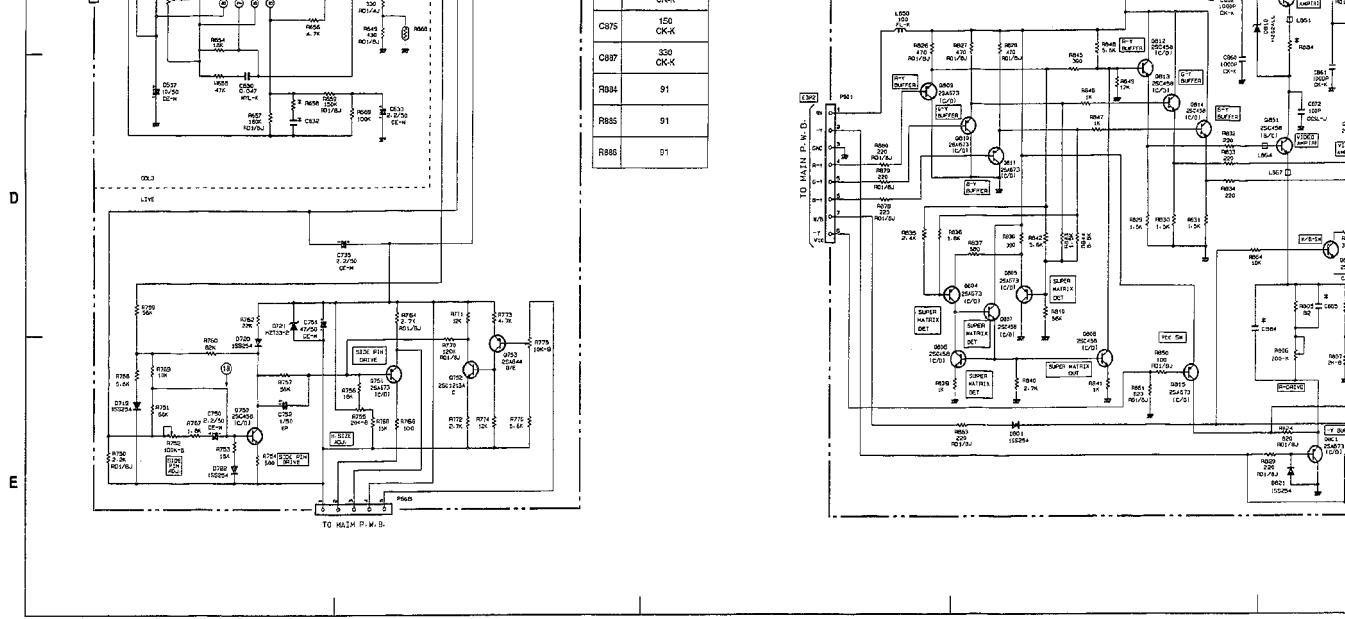
A

B

C

| | |
|------|-----------------|
| R656 | C632 |
| 880 | 0.0065 MVY-K |





1

2

3

4

* Since this is a
* All DC voltage

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I621 | 1 | 5.0 |
| | 2 | 5.0 |
| | 3 | 5.0 |
| | 4 | 0.0 |
| | 5 | 5.7 |
| | 6 | 5.7 |
| | 7 | 6.2 |
| | 8 | 10.9 |

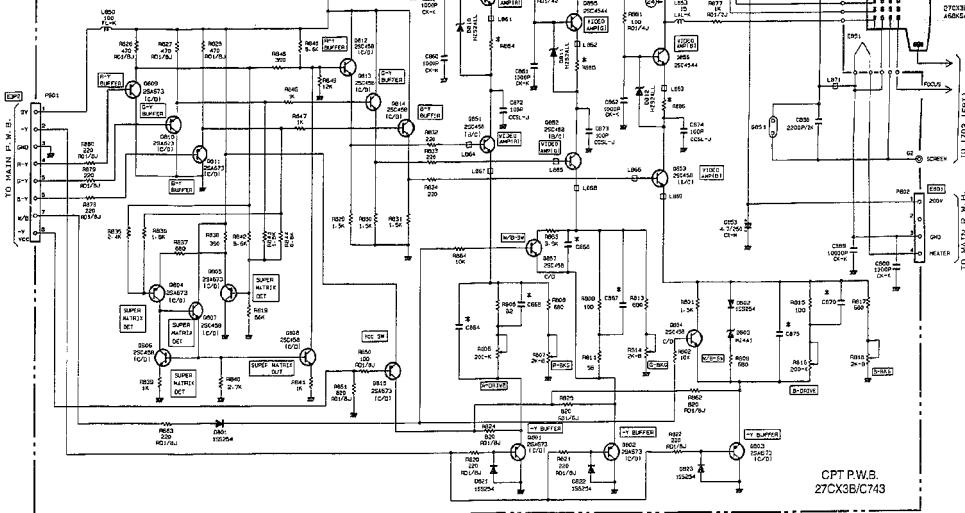
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I720 | 1 | 11.0 |
| | 2 | 9.8 |
| | 3 | 0.0 |
| | 4 | -55.0 |
| | 5 | -35.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| Q650 Side P. | B | 6.5 |
| | C | 9.8 |
| | E | 5.6 |
| Q750 Side P. | B | -60.0 |
| | C | -50.0 |
| | E | -60.0 |
| Q751 Side P. | B | -41.0 |
| | C | -60.0 |
| | E | -41.0 |
| Q752 Side P. | B | -60.0 |
| | C | -35.0 |
| | E | -60.0 |
| Q753 Side P. | B | -35.0 |
| | C | -60.0 |
| | E | -35.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q801 CPT | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 4.0 |
| Q802 CPT | B | 3.8 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 3.8 |
| Q803 CPT | B | 4.3 |
| | C | 0.3 |
| | E | 4.3 |
| Q804 CPT | B | 6.0 |
| | C | 1.4 |
| | E | 6.4 |
| Q805 CPT | B | 5.8 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 6.5 |
| Q806 CPT | B | 0.9 |
| | C | 1.4 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q807 CPT | B | 1.3 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 0.5 |
| Q808 CPT | B | 0.9 |
| | C | 6.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q809 CPT | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 6.0 |
| Q810 CPT | B | 5.3 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 6.0 |
| Q811 CPT | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 6.0 |
| Q812 CPT | B | 6.0 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| Q813 CPT | B | 6.0 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| Q814 CPT | B | 0.9 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 0.9 |
| Q815 CPT | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 3.9 |
| | E | 3.9 |
| Q854 CPT | B | 1.5 |
| | C | 26.0 |
| | E | 1.5 |
| Q855 CPT | B | 1.2 |
| | C | 24.0 |
| | E | 1.2 |
| Q856 CPT | B | 1.2 |
| | C | 24.0 |
| | E | 1.2 |
| Q857 CPT | B | 4.5 |
| | C | 3.9 |
| | E | 3.9 |
| Q864 CPT | B | 4.6 |
| | C | 4.0 |
| | E | 4.0 |

53

| | |
|------|-------------|
| C875 | 150 CK-K |
| C887 | 330 CK-K |
| R884 | 91 |
| R885 | 91 |
| R886 | 91 |



- Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.
- All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ/V). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1621 | 1 | 5.0 |
| | 2 | 5.0 |
| | 3 | 5.0 |
| | 4 | 0.0 |
| | 5 | 5.7 |
| | 6 | 5.7 |
| | 7 | 6.2 |
| | 8 | 10.9 |

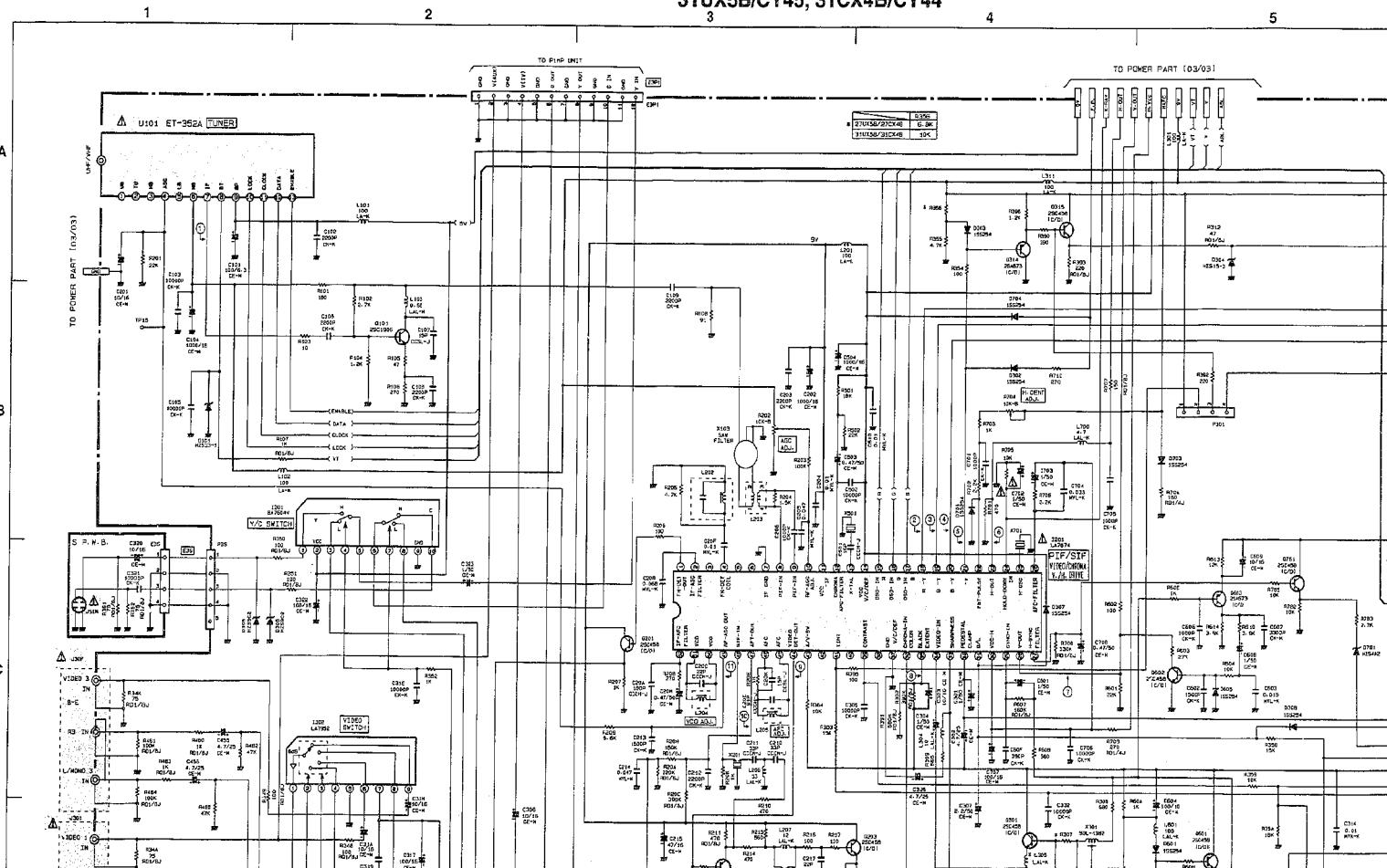
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| Q650 Side P. | B | 6.5 |
| | C | 9.8 |
| | E | 5.6 |
| Q750 Side P. | B | -50.0 |
| | C | -50.0 |
| | E | -60.0 |
| Q751 Side P. | B | -41.0 |
| | C | -60.0 |
| | E | -41.0 |
| Q752 Side P. | B | -60.0 |
| | C | -35.0 |
| | E | -60.0 |
| Q753 Side P. | B | -35.0 |
| | C | -60.0 |
| | E | -35.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q801 CPT | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 4.0 |
| Q802 CPT | B | 3.6 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 3.8 |
| Q803 CPT | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 4.0 |
| Q804 CPT | B | 6.0 |
| | C | 1.4 |
| | E | 6.4 |
| Q805 CPT | B | 5.6 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 6.5 |
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
| Q806 CPT | B | 0.7 |
| | C | 1.4 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q807 CPT | B | 1.3 |
| | C | 5.0 |
| | E | 0.6 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC | Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q808 | B | 9.0 | Q851 | B | 5.0 |
| CPT | C | 6.0 | | C | 8.0 |
| | E | 0.0 | | E | 5.0 |
| Q809 | B | 5.0 | Q852 | B | 5.0 |
| CPT | C | 0.0 | | C | 7.6 |
| | E | 6.0 | | E | 4.7 |
| Q810 | B | 5.0 | Q853 | B | 5.0 |
| CPT | C | 0.0 | | C | 8.0 |
| | E | 6.0 | | E | 5.0 |
| Q811 | B | 5.0 | Q854 | B | 1.5 |
| CPT | C | 0.0 | | C | 26.0 |
| | E | 6.0 | | E | 1.5 |
| Q812 | B | 6.0 | Q855 | B | 1.2 |
| CPT | C | 9.0 | | C | 24.0 |
| | E | 5.0 | | E | 1.2 |
| Q813 | B | 6.0 | Q856 | B | 1.2 |
| CPT | C | 9.0 | | C | 24.0 |
| | E | 5.0 | | E | 1.2 |
| Q814 | B | 0.9 | Q857 | B | 4.5 |
| CPT | C | 9.0 | | C | 3.9 |
| | E | 0.9 | | E | 3.9 |
| Q815 | B | 5.0 | Q864 | B | 4.6 |
| CPT | C | 3.9 | | C | 4.0 |
| | E | 3.9 | | E | 4.0 |

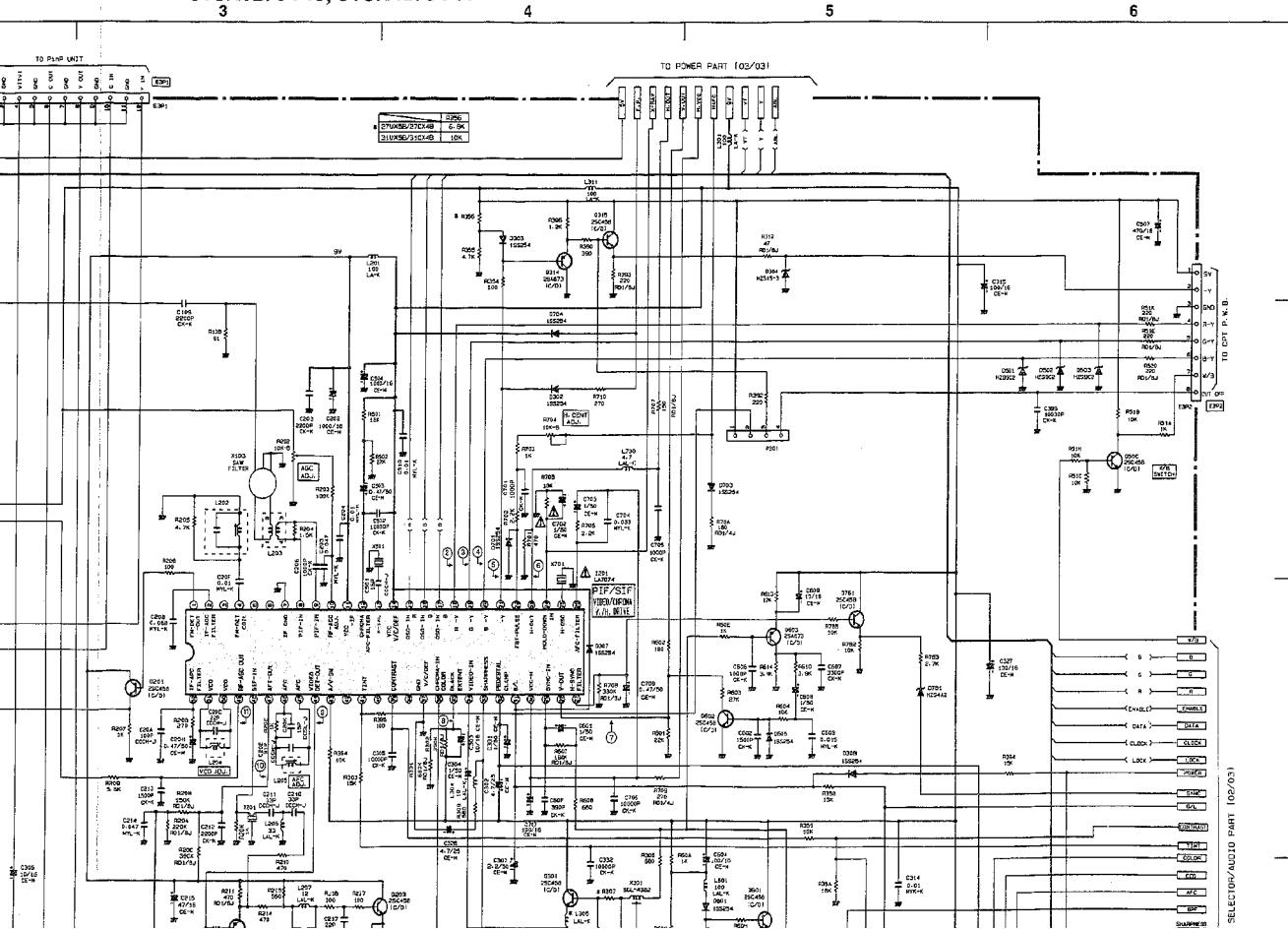
CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27UX5B/C745, 27CX4B/C744,
31UX5B/CY45, 31CX4B/CY44

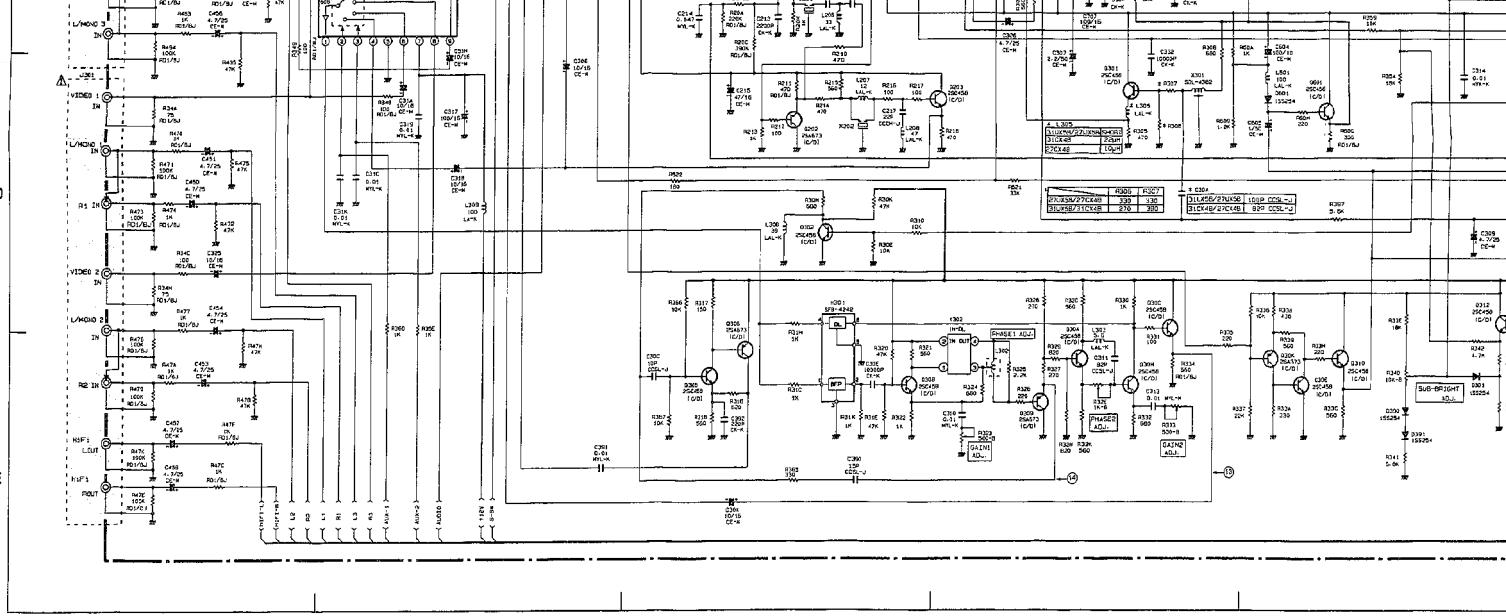
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a and shaded any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE.



**CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27UX5B/C745, 27CX4B/C744,
31UX5B/CY45, 31CX4B/CY44**

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.





1

2

3

4

5

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I201 | 1 | 4.4 |
| | 2 | 6.8 |
| | 3 | 5.6 |
| | 4 | 5.6 |
| | 5 | 4.3 |
| | 6 | 4.0 |
| | 7 | 0.0 |
| | 8 | 4.5 |
| | 9 | 4.5 |
| | 10 | 5.8 |
| | 11 | 8.8 |
| | 12 | 5.6 |
| | 13 | 5.4 |
| | 14 | 8.9 |
| | 15 | 0.0 |
| | 16 | 0.0 |
| | 17 | 0.0 |
| | 18 | 5.0 |
| | 19 | 5.0 |
| | 20 | 5.0 |
| | 21 | 4.0 |
| | 22 | 0.4 |
| | 23 | 0.4 |
| | 24 | 0.0 |
| | 25 | 5.0 |
| | 26 | 5.7 |
| | 27 | 7.6 |
| | 28 | 4.5 |
| | 29 | 7.0 |
| | 30 | 7.6 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I201 | 28 | 4.5 |
| | 29 | 7.0 |
| | 30 | 7.6 |
| | 31 | 4.4 |
| | 32 | 2.7 |
| | 33 | 5.8 |
| | 34 | 4.3 |
| | 35 | 4.2 |
| | 36 | 4.6 |
| | 37 | 0.0 |
| | 38 | 3.5 |
| | 39 | 7.0 |
| | 40 | 4.8 |
| | 41 | 4.1 |
| | 42 | 4.6 |
| | 43 | 8.9 |
| | 44 | 3.2 |
| | 45 | 3.0 |
| | 46 | 3.0 |
| | 47 | 3.5 |
| | 48 | 3.7 |
| | 49 | 1.5 |
| | 50 | 7.9 |
| | 51 | 7.9 |
| | 52 | 4.8 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I301 | 1 | .22 |
| | 2 | .50 |
| | 3 | .25 |
| | 4 | .04 |
| | 5 | .17 |
| | 6 | .17 |
| | 7 | .04 |
| | 8 | .25 |
| | 9 | .00 |
| | 10 | .25 |

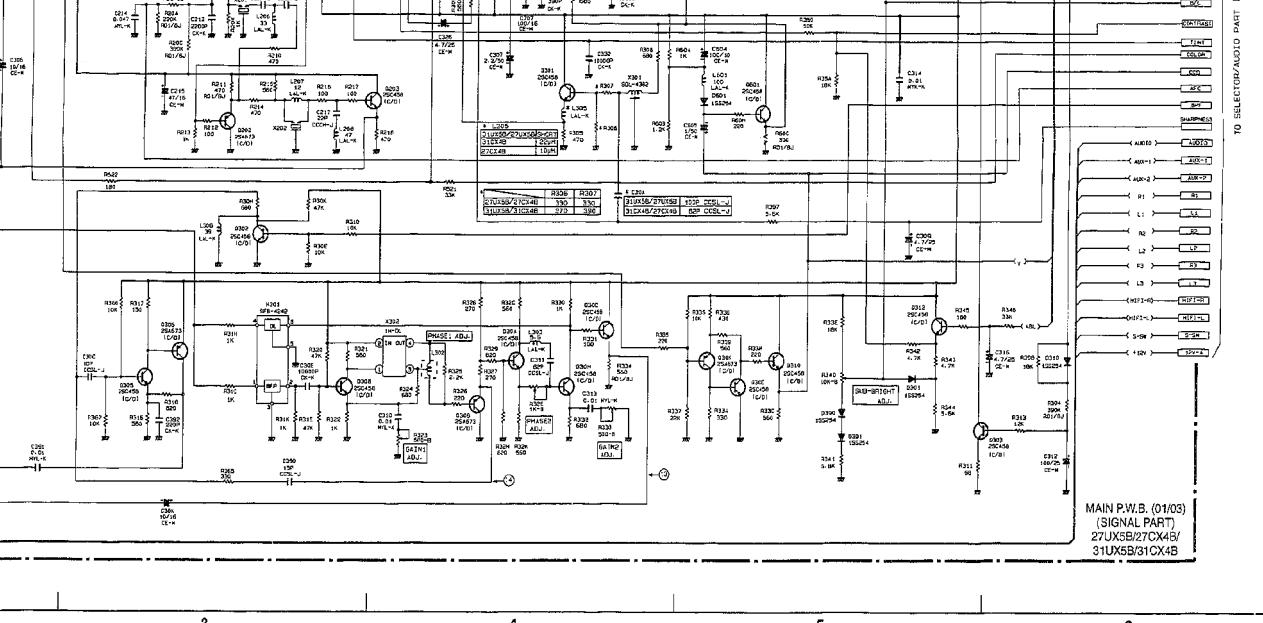
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I302 | 1 | .67 |
| | 2 | .94 |
| | 3 | .94 |
| | 4 | .35 |
| | 5 | .00 |
| | 6 | .31 |
| | 7 | .11.6 |
| | 8 | .31 |
| | 9 | .31 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage |
|-------------|---------|---------|
| Q001 | B | 0.7 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q002 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q003 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 4.2 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q004 | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 5.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q005 | B | 0.7 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q006 | B | 0.5 |
| | C | 2.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q008 | B | 0.5 |
| | C | 2.8 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q009 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 5.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q101 | S | 2.3 |
| | C | 7.5 |
| | E | 1.6 |
| Q201 | S | 4.4 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 3.7 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltages |
|-------------|---------|----------|
| Q305 | B | 4.0V |
| | C | 8.0V |
| | E | 4.0V |
| Q306 | B | 9.0V |
| | C | 5.0V |
| | E | 3.0V |
| Q308 | B | 4.0V |
| | C | 7.0V |
| | E | 3.0V |
| Q309 | B | 3.5V |
| | C | 4.0V |
| | E | 5.0V |
| Q310 | C | 9.0V |
| | E | 4.5V |
| | GND | 0.0V |
| Q312 | B | 10.0V |
| | C | 9.0V |
| | E | 9.0V |
| Q314 | B | 4.0V |
| | C | 4.0V |
| | E | 4.5V |
| Q315 | B | 4.5V |
| | C | 8.0V |
| | E | 18.1V |
| Q401 | B | 12.0V |
| | C | 6.5V |
| | E | 12.0V |
| Q402 | B | 2.4V |
| | C | 11.0V |
| | E | 1.7V |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage |
|-------------|---------|---------|
| Q202 | B | 3.2 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 3.5 |
| | GND | 0.0 |
| Q203 | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 5.5 |
| | GND | 0.0 |
| | W1 | 3.1 |
| Q30A | C | 7.0 |
| | E | 2.0 |
| | GND | 0.0 |
| | W2 | 6.6 |
| Q30C | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 5.5 |
| | GND | 0.0 |
| | W3 | 6.2 |
| Q30E | B | 0.7 |
| | C | 5.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | GND | 2.3 |
| Q30H | C | 6.5 |
| | E | 1.5 |
| | GND | 6.0 |
| | W4 | 6.0 |
| Q30K | C | 0.7 |
| | E | 1.0 |
| | GND | 1.5 |
| | W5 | 0.0 |
| Q30L | C | 0.5 |
| | E | 0.5 |
| | GND | 0.5 |
| | W6 | 0.0 |
| Q303 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 2.7 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | GND | 0.0 |

- Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is not given.
- All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩN). Voltage



3

4

5

6

- * Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to altered for improvement.
- * All DC voltages to be measured with a tester (100kΩ/V). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I201 | 28 | 4.5 |
| | 29 | 7.0 |
| | 30 | 7.5 |
| | 31 | 4.5 |
| | 32 | 2.7 |
| | 33 | 5.9 |
| | 34 | 4.3 |
| | 35 | 4.2 |
| | 36 | 4.8 |
| | 37 | 0.0 |
| | 38 | 3.5 |
| | 39 | 7.0 |
| | 40 | 4.8 |
| | 41 | 4.1 |
| | 42 | 4.8 |
| | 43 | 6.9 |
| | 44 | 3.2 |
| | 45 | 3.0 |
| | 46 | 5.0 |
| | 47 | 2.3 |
| | 48 | 2.7 |
| | 49 | 1.9 |
| | 50 | 7.5 |
| | 51 | 7.9 |
| | 52 | 4.8 |

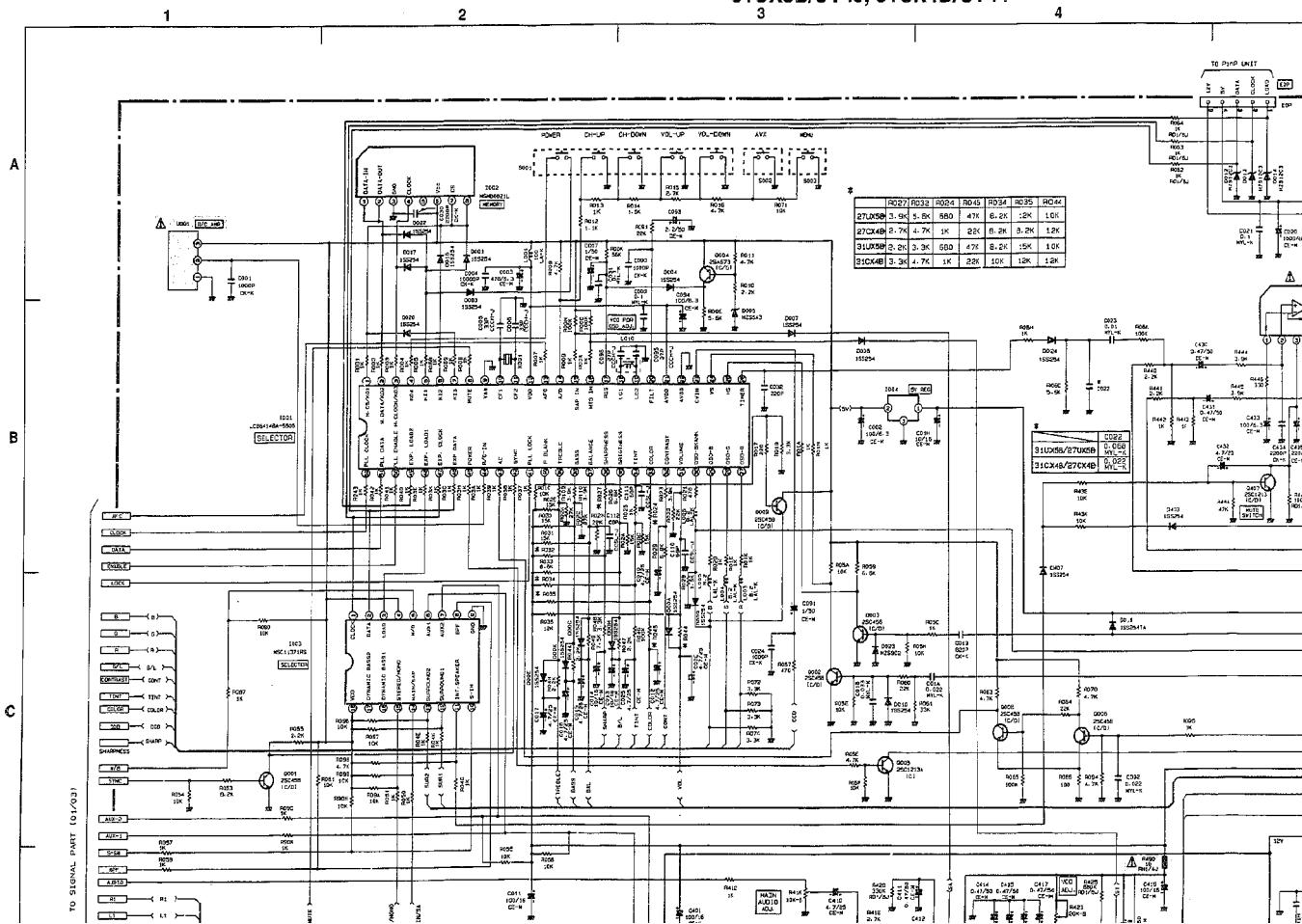
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I301 | 1 | 2.3 |
| | 2 | 5.0 |
| | 3 | 2.5 |
| | 4 | 0.4 |
| | 5 | 1.7 |
| | 6 | 1.7 |
| | 7 | 0.4 |
| | 8 | 2.5 |
| | 9 | 0.0 |
| | 10 | 2.5 |
| I302 | 1 | 6.7 |
| | 2 | 0.4 |
| | 3 | 5.4 |
| | 4 | 3.5 |
| | 5 | 0.0 |
| | 6 | 3.1 |
| | 7 | 11.6 |
| | 8 | 3.1 |
| | 9 | 3.1 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q001 | B | 0.7 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q002 | B | 0.0 |
| | O | 5.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q003 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 4.2 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q004 | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 5.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| Q005 | B | 0.7 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q006 | B | 0.5 |
| | C | 2.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q008 | B | 0.5 |
| | C | 2.8 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q009 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 5.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q101 | B | 2.3 |
| | C | 7.5 |
| | E | 1.5 |
| Q401 | B | 4.4 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 3.7 |
| Q201 | B | 2.4 |
| | C | 11.0 |
| | E | 1.7 |
| Q402 | B | 12.0 |
| | C | 6.5 |
| | E | 12.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q305 | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 8.0 |
| | E | 4.0 |
| Q306 | B | 6.0 |
| | O | 9.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| Q308 | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 7.0 |
| | E | 3.0 |
| Q309 | B | 3.5 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 4.0 |
| Q310 | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 4.6 |
| Q312 | B | 10.0 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 9.0 |
| Q314 | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 4.5 |
| Q315 | B | 4.5 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 3.8 |
| Q30H | B | 2.3 |
| | C | 6.6 |
| | E | 1.6 |
| Q30K | B | 6.0 |
| | C | 0.7 |
| | E | 7.0 |
| Q301 | B | 1.5 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 0.5 |
| Q302 | B | 0.5 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q303 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 2.7 |
| | E | 0.0 |

**CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27UX5B/C745, 27CX4B/C744,
31UX5B/CY45, 31CX4B/CY44**

PRODUCT SAFETY
NO
any of these compone
through improper service



**CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27UX5B/C745, 27CX4B/C744,
31UX5B/CY45, 31CX4B/CY44**

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with Δ and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

27UX5B/C745
27CX4B/C744
31UX5B/CY45
31CX4B/CY44

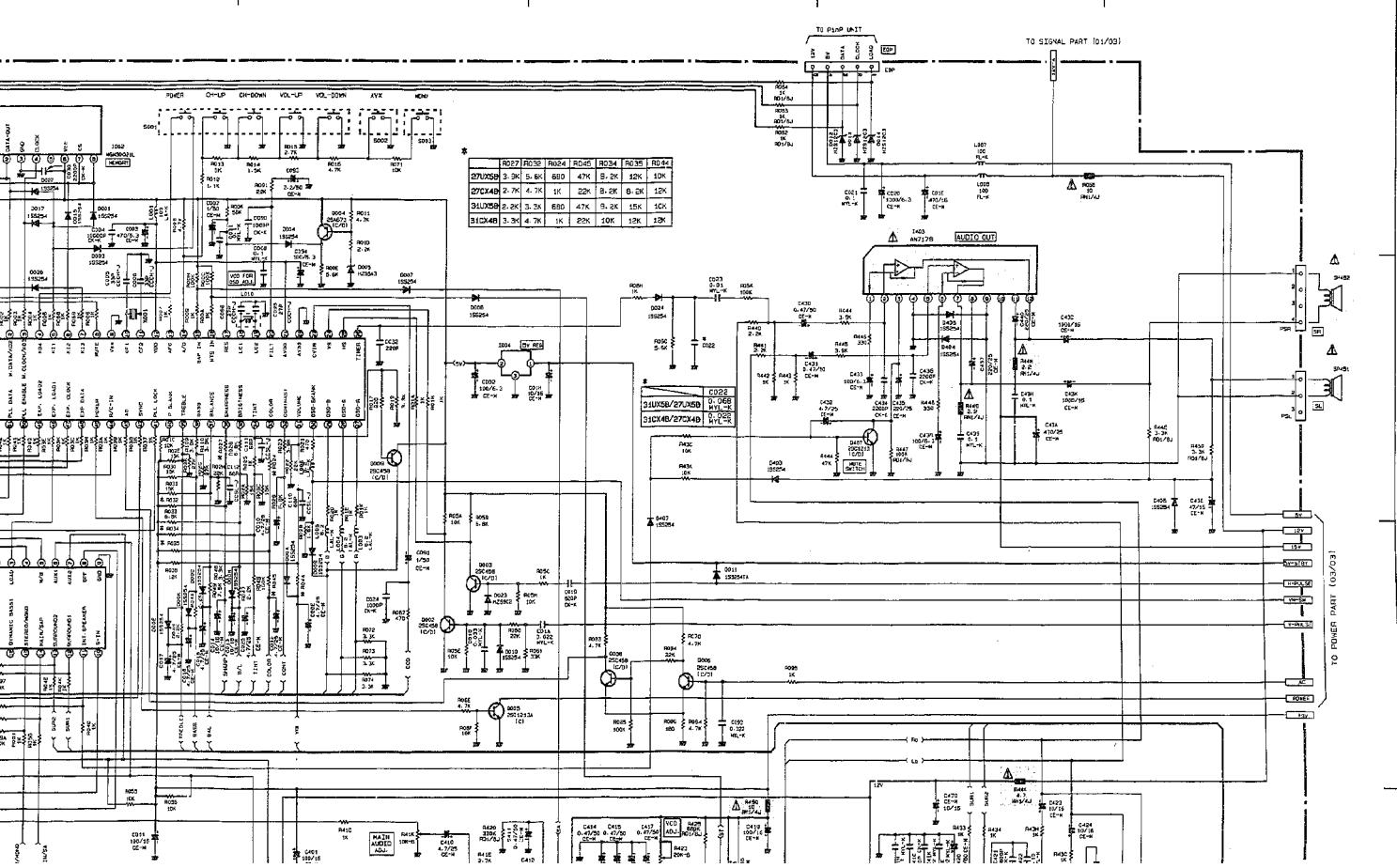
2

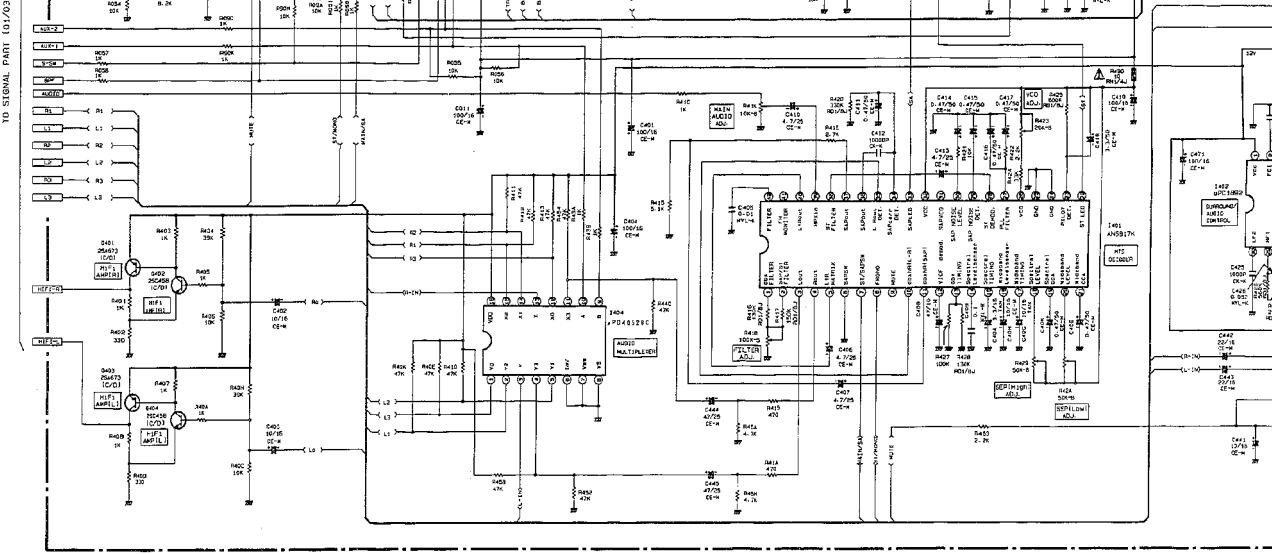
3

4

5

6





1 2 3 4

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I001 | 1 | 5.0 |
| | 2 | 5.0 |
| | 3 | 5.0 |
| | 4 | 5.0 |
| | 5 | 12mV |
| | 6 | 12mV |
| | 7 | 12mV |
| | 8 | -3mV |
| | 9 | 0.0 |
| | 10 | 2.5 |
| | 11 | 2.5 |
| | 12 | 5.0 |
| | 13 | 2.2 |
| | 14 | 5.0 |
| | 15 | 0.5 |
| | 16 | 0.5 |
| | 17 | 5.0 |
| | 18 | 2.3 |
| | 19 | 2.3 |
| | 20 | 2.5 |
| | 21 | 5.0 |
| | 22 | 0.0 |
| | 23 | 3.0 |
| | 24 | 5.0 |
| | 25 | 4.2 |
| | 26 | 0.0 |
| | 27 | 0.0 |

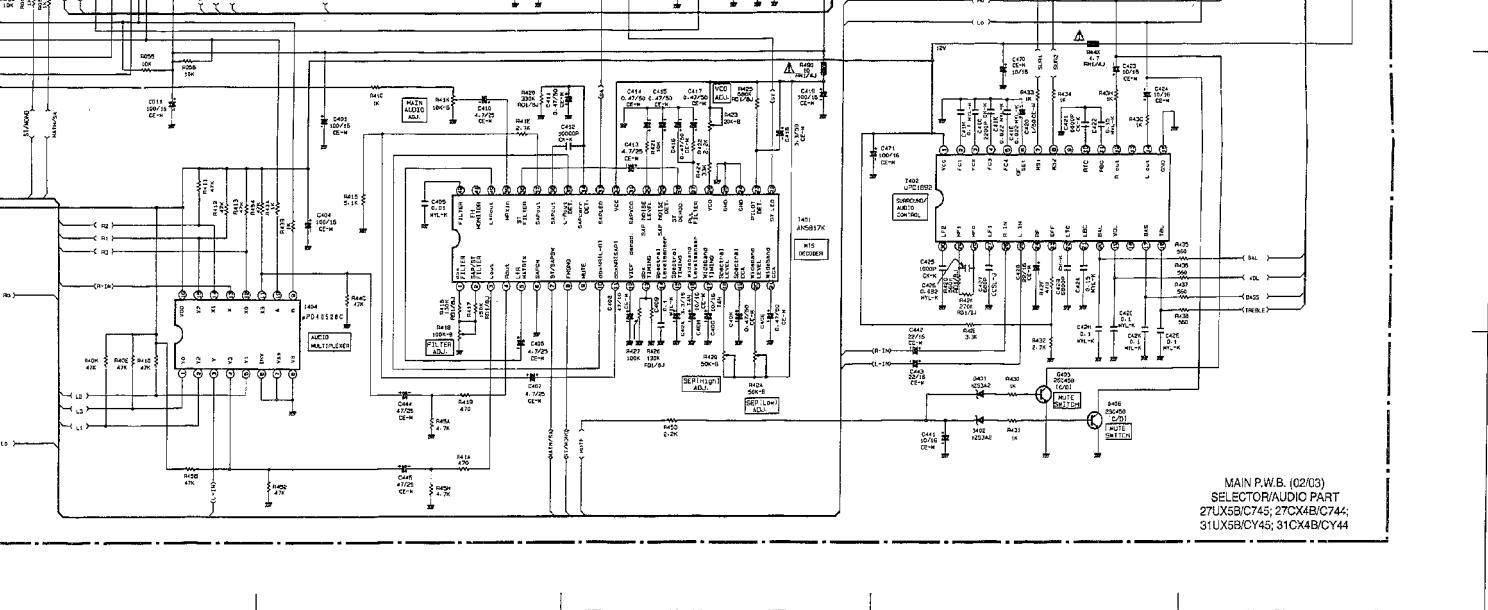
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I002 | 28 | 0.0 |
| | 29 | 0.0 |
| | 30 | 0.0 |
| | 31 | 42mV |
| | 32 | 7.0 |
| | 33 | 4.4 |
| | 34 | 3.0 |
| | 35 | 2.3 |
| I003 | 36 | 4.1 |
| | 37 | 1.5 |
| | 38 | 1.8 |
| | 39 | 1.8 |
| | 40 | 47mV |
| | 41 | 120mV |
| | 42 | 85mV |
| | 43 | 2.3 |
| | 44 | 5.0 |
| | 45 | 5.0 |
| | 46 | 5.0 |
| | 47 | 0.3 |
| | 48 | 2.5mV |
| | 49 | 5mV |
| | 50 | 180mV |
| | 51 | 5.0 |
| | 52 | 5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I004 | 1 | 5.0 |
| | 2 | 5.0 |
| | 3 | 0.0 |
| | 4 | 5.0 |
| | 5 | 5.0 |
| | 6 | 5.0 |
| | 7 | 5.0 |
| | 8 | 5.0 |
| I403 | 9 | 15.0 |
| | 10 | 0.0 |
| | 11 | 10.5 |
| | 12 | 5.5 |
| | 13 | 1.3 |
| | 14 | 0.0 |
| | 15 | 12.0 |
| | 16 | 0.0 |
| | 17 | 0.0 |
| | 18 | 0.0 |
| | 19 | 1.2mV |
| | 20 | 3.5mV |
| | 21 | 0.0 |
| | 22 | 0.0 |
| | 23 | 7.0 |
| | 24 | 0.0 |
| | 25 | 0.0 |
| | 26 | 0.3 |
| | 27 | 5.0 |
| | 28 | 5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I401 | 1 | 1.2 |
| | 2 | 3.0 |
| | 3 | 5.0 |
| | 4 | 9.5 |
| | 5 | 0.0 |
| | 6 | 0.0 |
| | 7 | 5.0 |
| | 8 | 3.5 |
| | 9 | — |
| | 10 | 4.5 |
| | 11 | 5.0 |
| | 12 | 5.0 |
| | 13 | 1.2 |
| | 14 | 5.0 |
| | 15 | 0.3 |
| | 16 | 5.0 |
| | 17 | 0.6 |
| | 18 | 8.0 |
| | 19 | 5.0 |
| | 20 | 8.0 |
| | 21 | 5.0 |
| | 22 | 0.0 |
| | 23 | 7.0 |
| | 24 | 0.0 |
| | 25 | 0.0 |
| | 26 | 0.0 |
| | 27 | 5.0 |
| | 28 | 5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I402 | 13 | — |
| | 14 | 6.0 |
| | 15 | 0.0 |
| | 16 | 3.0 |
| | 17 | 3.0 |
| | 18 | — |
| | 19 | 0.0 |
| | 20 | 2.2 |
| | 21 | 6.0 |
| | 22 | 6.0 |
| | 23 | 5.2 |
| | 24 | 6.0 |
| | 25 | 6.0 |
| | 26 | 6.0 |
| | 27 | 6.0 |
| | 28 | 6.0 |
| | 29 | 6.0 |
| | 30 | 6.0 |

* Since this is a
+ All DC voltage



2

3

4

5

6

* Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.
* All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100GΩ). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 5.0 | 28 | 0.0 |
| 5.0 | 29 | 0.0 |
| 5.0 | 30 | 0.0 |
| 5.0 | 31 | 42mV |
| 12mV | 32 | 7.0 |
| 12mV | 33 | 4.4 |
| 12mV | 34 | 3.0 |
| -3mV | 35 | 2.3 |
| 2.5 | 36 | 4.1 |
| 2.5 | 37 | 1.5 |
| 5.0 | 38 | 1.8 |
| 5.0 | 39 | 1.8 |
| 5.0 | 40 | 47mV |
| 5.0 | 41 | 120mV |
| 0.5 | 42 | 65mV |
| 0.5 | 43 | 2.3 |
| 0.5 | 44 | 5.0 |
| 0.5 | 45 | 5.0 |
| 0.5 | 46 | 5.0 |
| 0.0 | 47 | 0.3 |
| 0.0 | 48 | 2.5mV |
| 0.0 | 49 | 5mV |
| 5.0 | 50 | 180mV |
| 4.2 | 51 | 5.0 |
| 0.0 | 52 | 5.0 |
| 0.0 | 53 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1002 | 28 | 0.0 |
| 1002 | 29 | 0.0 |
| 1002 | 30 | 0.0 |
| 1002 | 31 | 42mV |
| 1002 | 32 | 7.0 |
| 1002 | 33 | 4.4 |
| 1002 | 34 | 3.0 |
| 1002 | 35 | 2.3 |
| 1002 | 36 | 4.1 |
| 1002 | 37 | 1.5 |
| 1002 | 38 | 1.8 |
| 1002 | 39 | 1.8 |
| 1002 | 40 | 47mV |
| 1002 | 41 | 120mV |
| 1002 | 42 | 65mV |
| 1002 | 43 | 2.3 |
| 1002 | 44 | 5.0 |
| 1002 | 45 | 5.0 |
| 1002 | 46 | 5.0 |
| 1002 | 47 | 0.3 |
| 1002 | 48 | 2.5mV |
| 1002 | 49 | 5mV |
| 1002 | 50 | 180mV |
| 1002 | 51 | 5.0 |
| 1002 | 52 | 5.0 |
| 1002 | 53 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1004 | 1 | 15.0 |
| 1004 | 2 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 3 | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1401 | 1 | 5.3 |
| 1401 | 2 | 9.9 |
| 1401 | 3 | 15.0 |
| 1401 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 1401 | 5 | 10.5 |
| 1401 | 6 | 5.8 |
| 1401 | 7 | 1.3 |
| 1401 | 8 | 0.0 |
| 1401 | 9 | 0.0 |
| 1401 | 10 | 4.5 |
| 1401 | 11 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 12 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 13 | 1.2 |
| 1401 | 14 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 15 | 0.3 |
| 1401 | 16 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 17 | 0.6 |
| 1401 | 18 | 8.0 |
| 1401 | 19 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 20 | 8.0 |
| 1401 | 21 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 22 | 0.0 |
| 1401 | 23 | 7.0 |
| 1401 | 24 | 0.0 |
| 1401 | 25 | 0.0 |
| 1401 | 26 | 8.3 |
| 1401 | 27 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 28 | 6.0 |
| 1401 | 29 | 6.0 |
| 1401 | 30 | 6.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1402 | 29 | 3.0 |
| 1402 | 30 | 3.0 |
| 1402 | 31 | — |
| 1402 | 32 | 8.5 |
| 1402 | 33 | 0.0 |
| 1402 | 34 | 3.0 |
| 1402 | 35 | 3.8 |
| 1402 | 36 | 0.5 |
| 1402 | 37 | 3.6 |
| 1402 | 38 | 4.2 |
| 1402 | 39 | 5.0 |
| 1402 | 40 | 4.0 |
| 1402 | 41 | — |
| 1402 | 42 | 5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1404 | 12 | — |
| 1404 | 13 | 6.0 |
| 1404 | 14 | 6.0 |
| 1404 | 15 | 0.0 |
| 1404 | 16 | 8.0 |
| 1404 | 17 | 3.0 |
| 1404 | 18 | 0.0 |
| 1404 | 19 | 2.2 |
| 1404 | 20 | 5.0 |
| 1404 | 21 | 9.5 |
| 1404 | 22 | 9.5 |
| 1404 | 23 | 5.2 |
| 1404 | 24 | 6.0 |
| 1404 | 25 | 6.0 |
| 1404 | 26 | 6.0 |
| 1404 | 27 | 6.0 |
| 1404 | 28 | 6.0 |
| 1404 | 29 | 6.0 |
| 1404 | 30 | 12.0 |

55

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27UX5B/C745, 27CX4B/C744

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a and shaded area of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE through improper servicing.

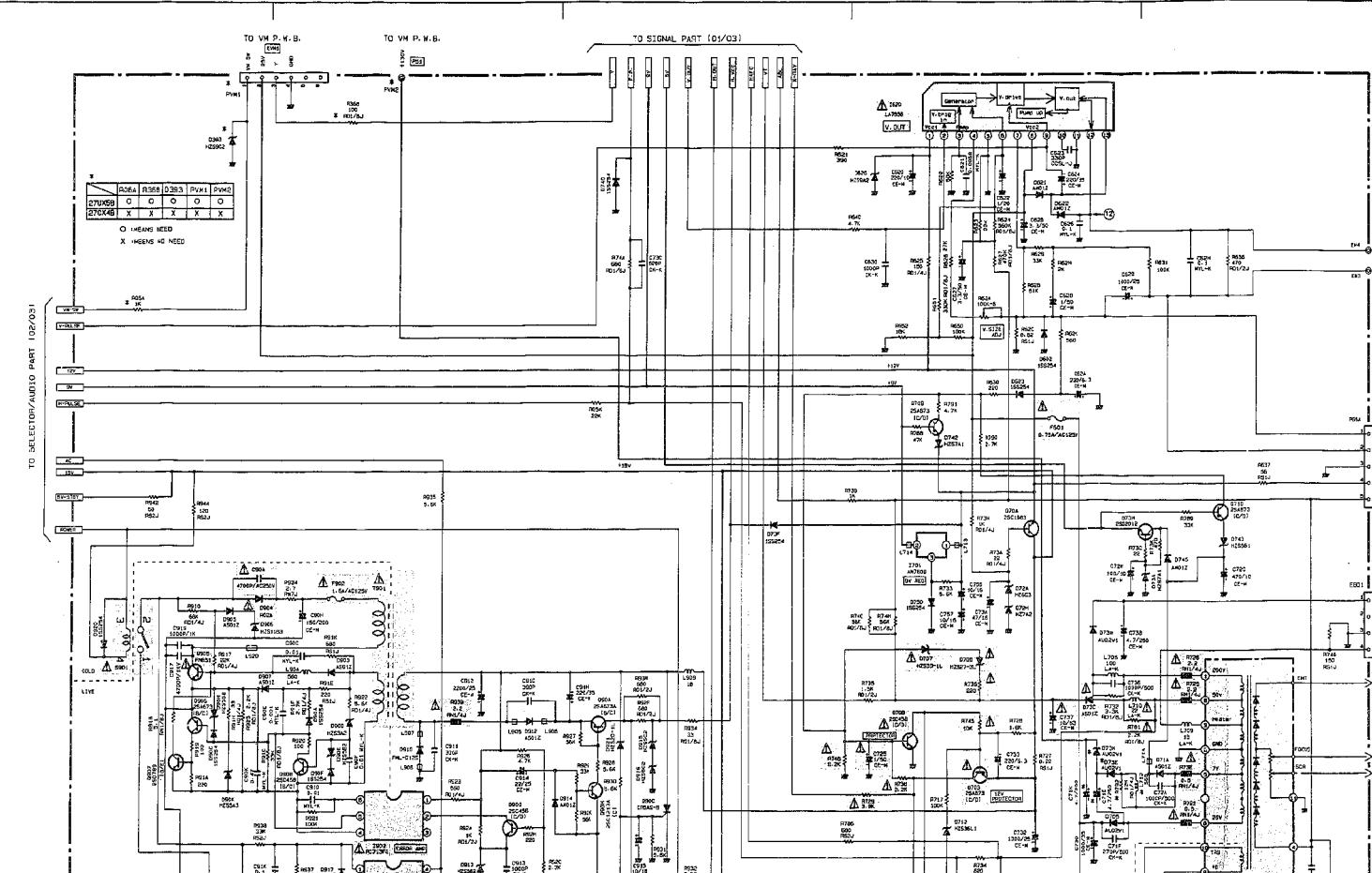
1

2

3

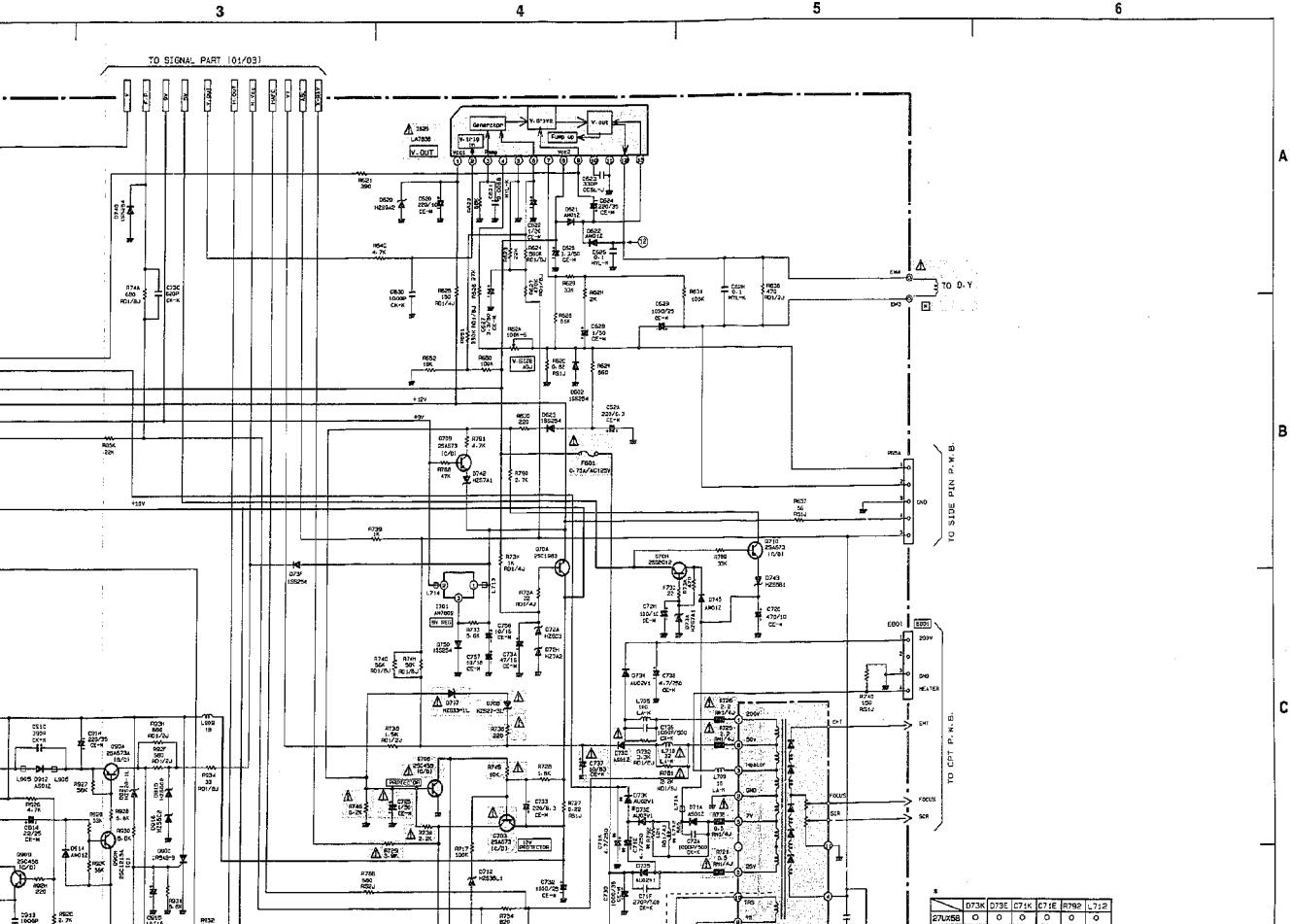
4

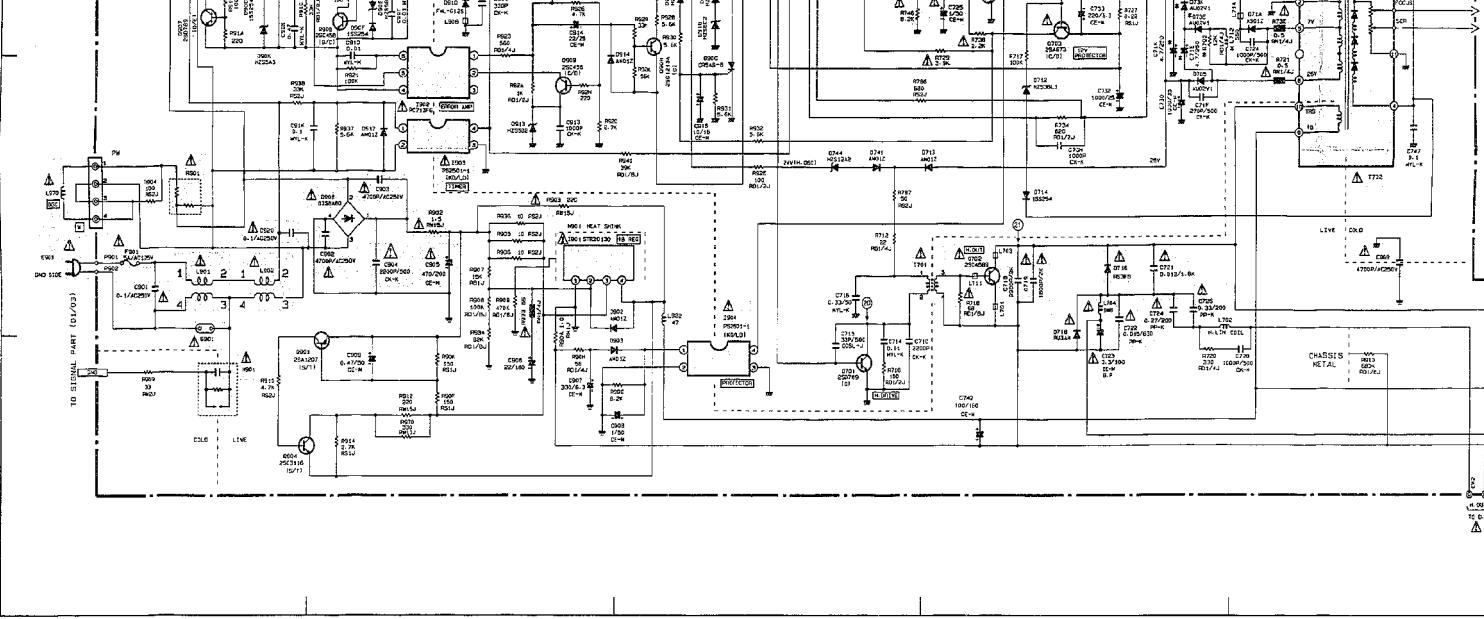
5



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27UX5B/C745, 27CX4B/C744

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.





1

2

3

4

5

* Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to change.
All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ/V). Voltage to be measured with a digital voltmeter.

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I620 | 1 | 1.3 |
| | 2 | 0.9 |
| | 3 | 0.6 |
| | 4 | 0.5 |
| | 5 | 0.0 |
| | 6 | 0.6 |
| | 7 | 0.6 |
| | 8 | 5.0 |
| | 9 | 0.5 |
| | 10 | 0.5 |
| | 11 | 0.0 |
| | 12 | 2.5 |
| | 13 | 5.0 |

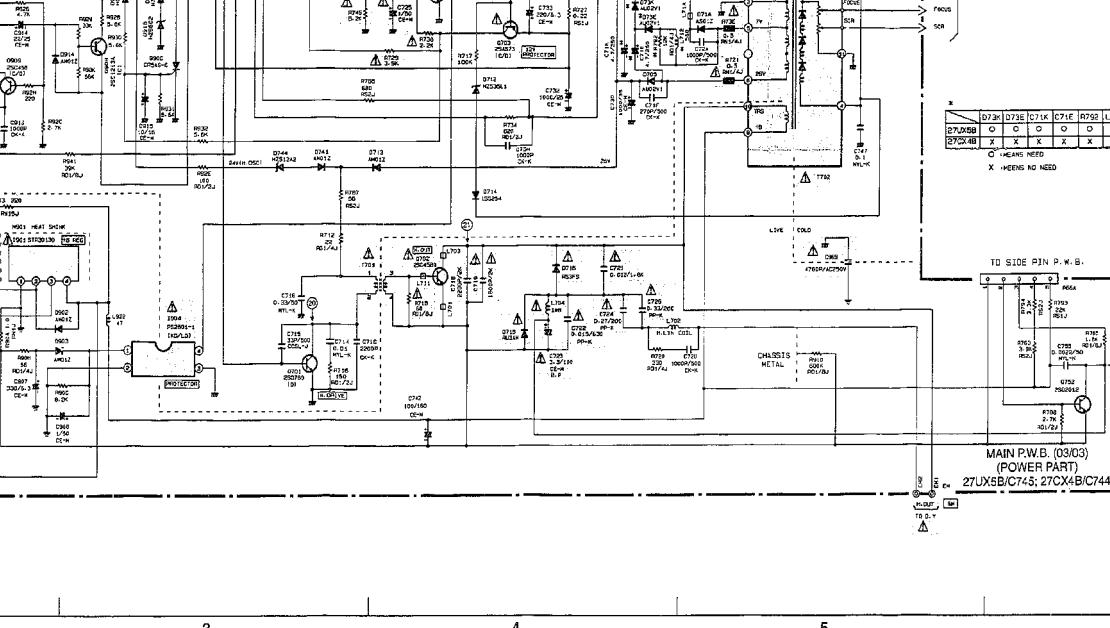
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I902 | 1 | 14.0 |
| | 2 | 13.0 |
| | 3 | — |
| | 4 | 0.0 |
| | 5 | 2.0 |
| | 6 | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I903 | 1 | 1.2 |
| | 2 | 0.5 |
| | 3 | 0.5 |
| | 4 | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I904 | 1 | -60.0 |
| | 2 | -60.0 |
| | 3 | 0.0 |
| | 4 | -15.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I701 | 1 | 12.0 |
| | 2 | 9.0 |
| | 3 | 0.5 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I901 | 1 | 0.0 |
| | 2 | 130 |
| | 3 | 160 |
| | 4 | 130 |



3

4

5

6

E

* Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to altered for improvement.
 * All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩm). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I520 | 1 | 1.3 |
| | 2 | 0.9 |
| | 3 | 0.6 |
| | 4 | 0.5 |
| | 5 | 0.0 |
| | 6 | 0.6 |
| | 7 | 0.6 |
| | 8 | 5.0 |
| | 9 | 0.5 |
| | 10 | 0.5 |
| | 11 | 0.0 |
| | 12 | 2.5 |
| | 13 | 5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I902 | 1 | 14.0 |
| | 2 | 13.0 |
| | 3 | — |
| | 4 | 0.0 |
| | 5 | 2.0 |
| | 6 | 0.0 |

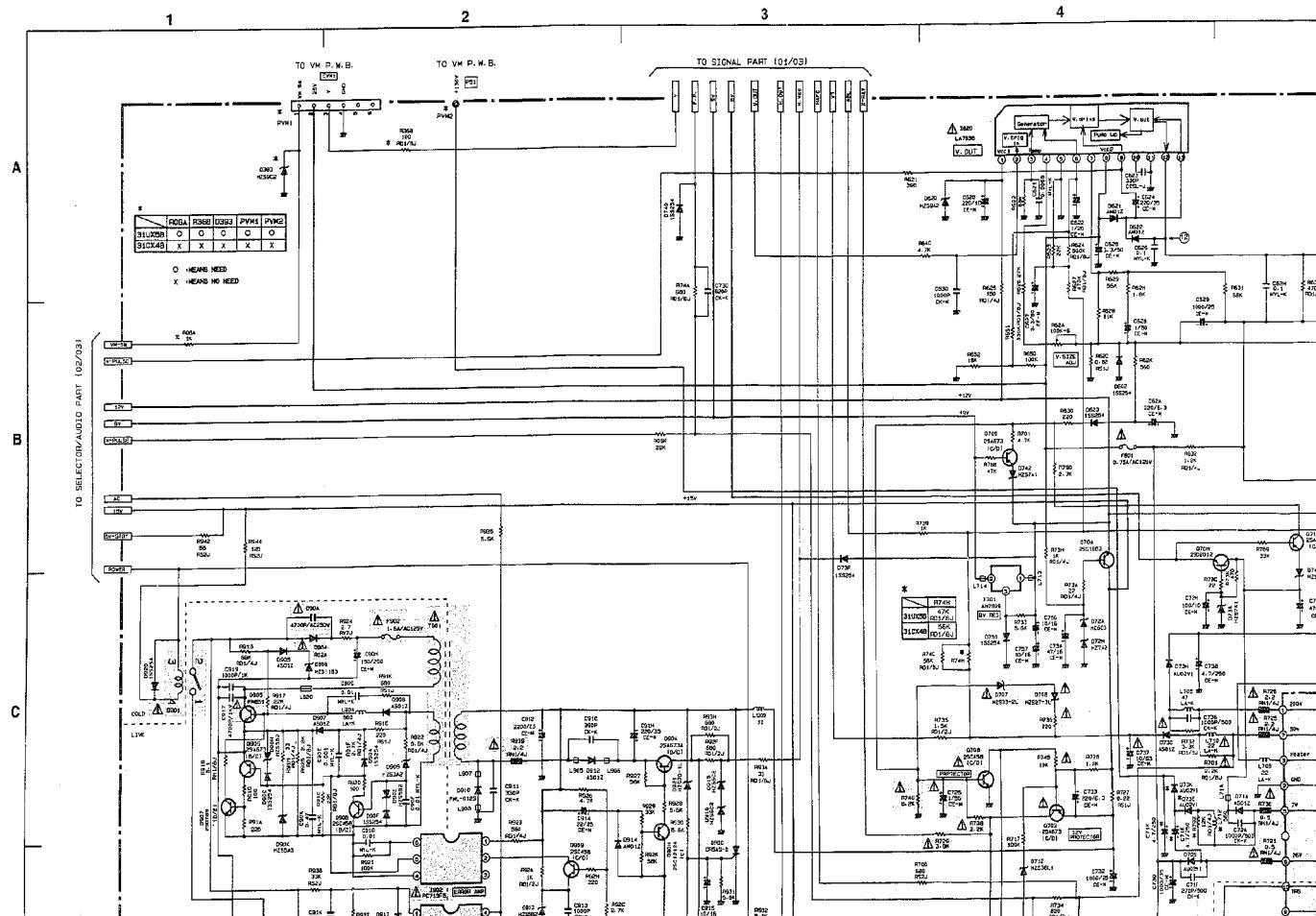
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I903 | 1 | 1.2 |
| | 2 | 0.5 |
| | 3 | 0.5 |
| | 4 | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I701 | 1 | 12.0 |
| | 2 | 9.0 |
| | 3 | 0.5 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I901 | 1 | 0.0 |
| | 2 | 130 |
| | 3 | 160 |
| | 4 | 130 |

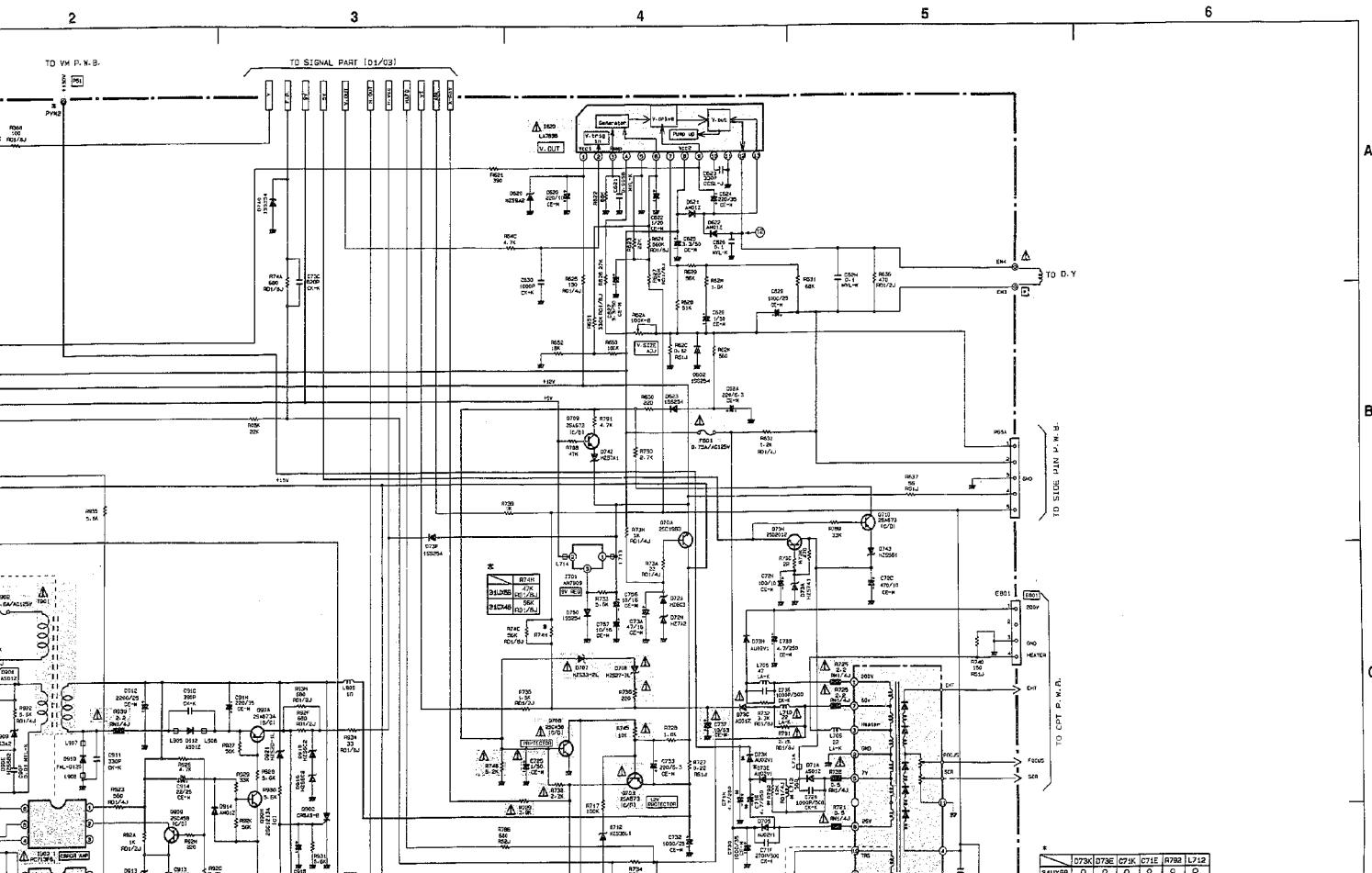
CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 31UX5B/CY45, 31CX4B/CY44

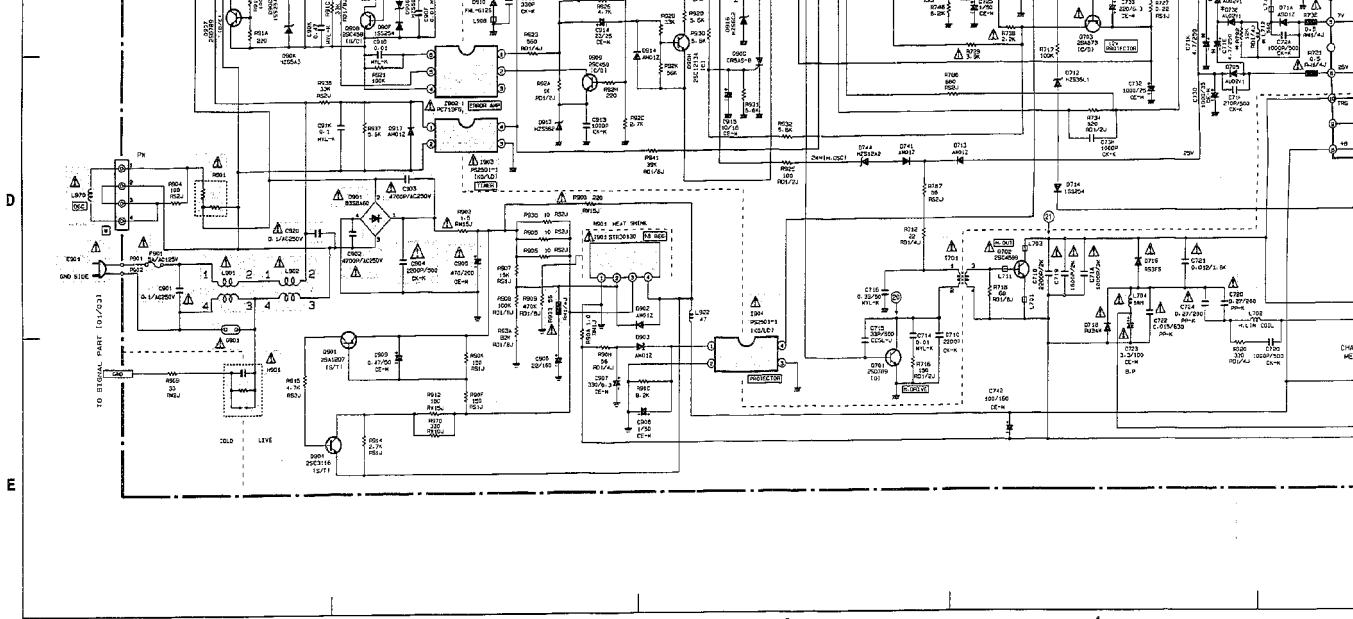
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE:
any of these components,
through improper servicing,



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 31UX5B/CY45, 31CX4B/CY44

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.





1

2

3

1

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| | 1 | 1.3 |
| | 2 | 0.9 |
| | 3 | 0.6 |
| | 4 | 0.5 |
| | 5 | 0.0 |
| | 6 | 0.6 |
| i620 | 7 | 0.6 |
| | 8 | 5.0 |
| | 9 | 0.5 |
| | 10 | 0.5 |
| | 11 | 0.0 |
| | 12 | 2.5 |
| | 13 | 5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1902 | 1 | 14.0 |
| | 2 | 13.0 |
| | 3 | — |
| | 4 | 0.0 |
| | 5 | 2.0 |
| | 6 | 0.0 |

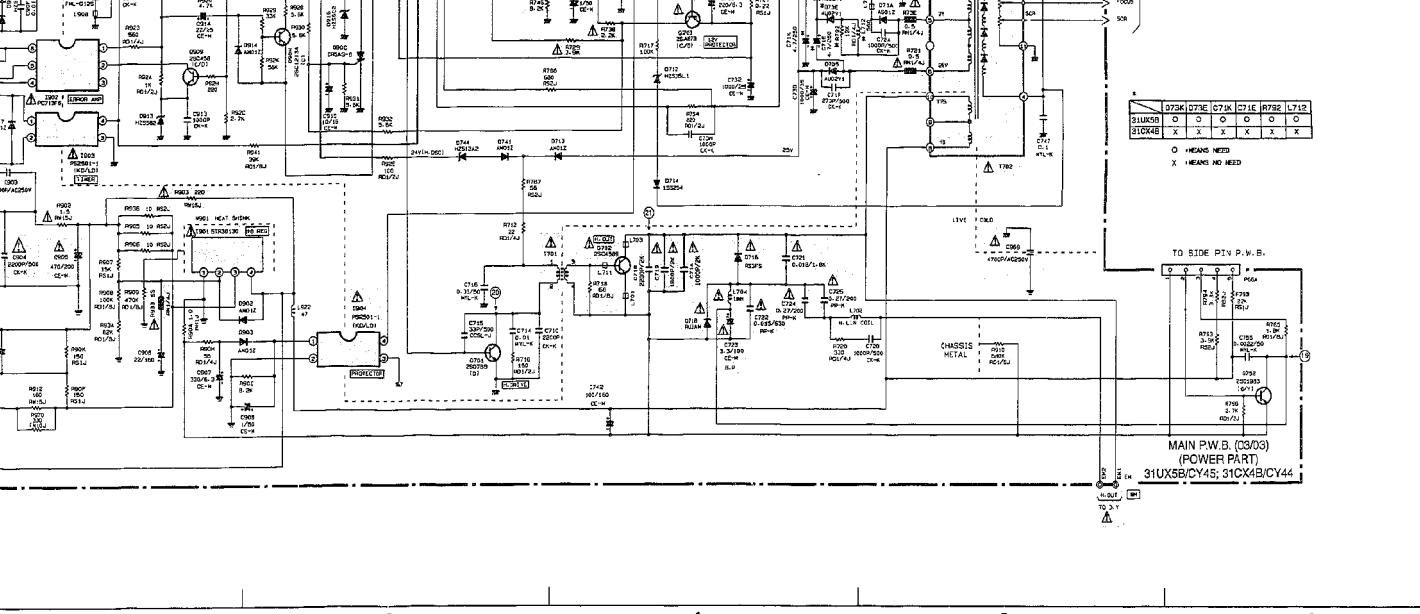
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1903 | 1 | 1.2 |
| | 2 | 0.5 |
| | 3 | 0.5 |
| | 4 | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I701 | 1 | 12.0 |
| | 2 | 9.0 |
| | 3 | 0.5 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I901 | 1 | 0.0 |
| | 2 | 130 |
| | 3 | 150 |
| | 4 | 130 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1904 | 1 | -60.0 |
| | 2 | -60.0 |
| | 3 | 0.0 |
| | 4 | 15.0 |

- Since this is a battery
- All DC voltage to ground



2

3

10

- Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.
- All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩN). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1620 | 1 | 1.3 |
| | 2 | 0.9 |
| | 3 | 0.6 |
| | 4 | 0.5 |
| | 5 | 0.0 |
| | 6 | 0.6 |
| | 7 | 0.6 |
| | 8 | 5.0 |
| | 9 | 0.5 |
| | 10 | 0.5 |
| | 11 | 0.0 |
| | 12 | 2.5 |
| | 13 | 5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1902 | 1 | 14.0 |
| | 2 | 13.0 |
| | 3 | — |
| | 4 | 0.0 |
| | 5 | 2.0 |
| | 6 | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1903 | 1 | 1.2 |
| | 2 | 0.5 |
| | 3 | 0.5 |
| | 4 | 0.0 |
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
| 1904 | 1 | -60.0 |
| | 2 | -60.0 |
| | 3 | 0.0 |
| | 4 | 15.0 |

| No. | No. | VDC |
|------|-----|-----|
| 1901 | 1 | 0.0 |
| | 2 | 130 |
| | 3 | 160 |
| | 4 | 130 |

1

27UX5B/C745
27CX4B/C744
31UX5B/CY45
31CX4B/CY44

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27UX5B/C745, 27CX4B/C744,
31UX5B/CY45, 31CX4B/CY44

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a Δ are hot components. Do not touch these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY information.

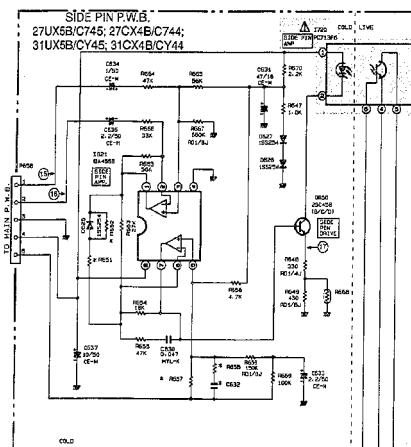
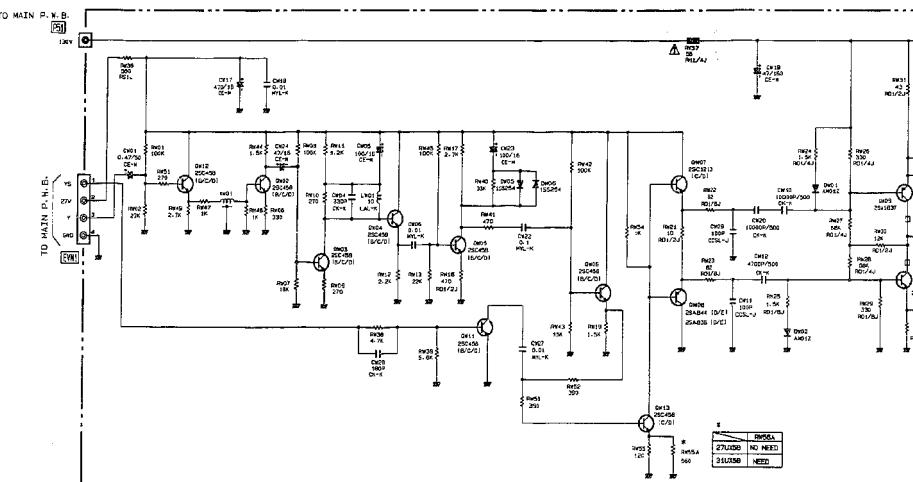
1 2 3 4 5

A

B

C

| | R651 | R652 | R657 | R658 | C632 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|
| 27UX5B/ C745 | 100K | 100K | 22K | 580 | 0.0068 MIL-K |
| 27CX4B/ C744 | 100K | 100K | 18K | 12K | 0.0068 MIL-K |
| 31UX5B/ CY45 | 82K | 82K | 18K | 22K | 0.047 MIL-K |
| 31CX4B/ CY44 | 82K | 82K | 18K | 22K | 0.047 MIL-K |



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 27UX5B/C745, 27CX4B/C744, 31UX5B/CY45, 31CX4B/CY44

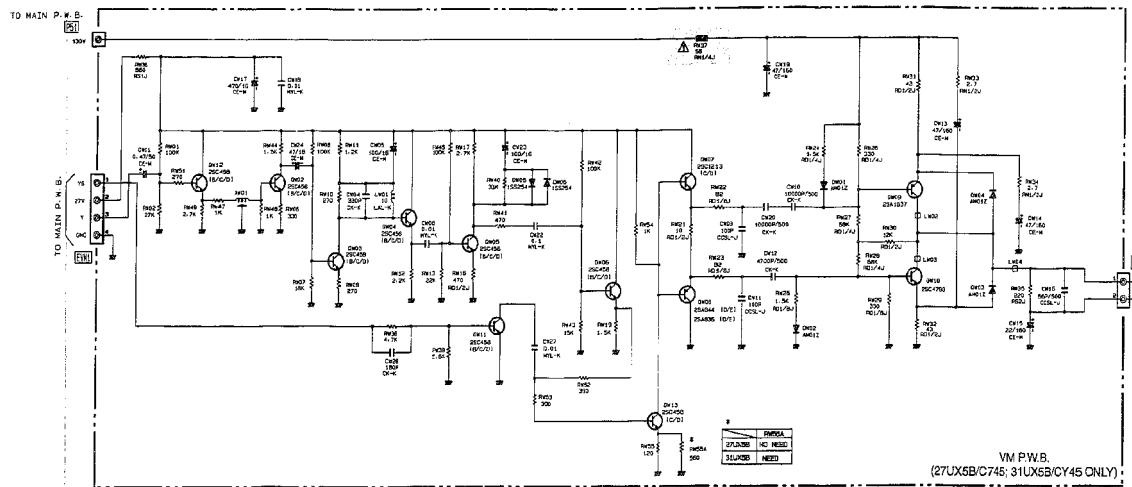
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a  and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

31UX5B/CY45, 31CX4B/CY44

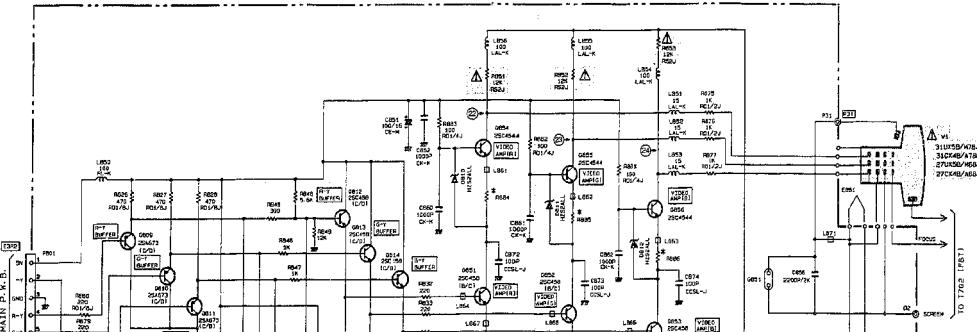
3

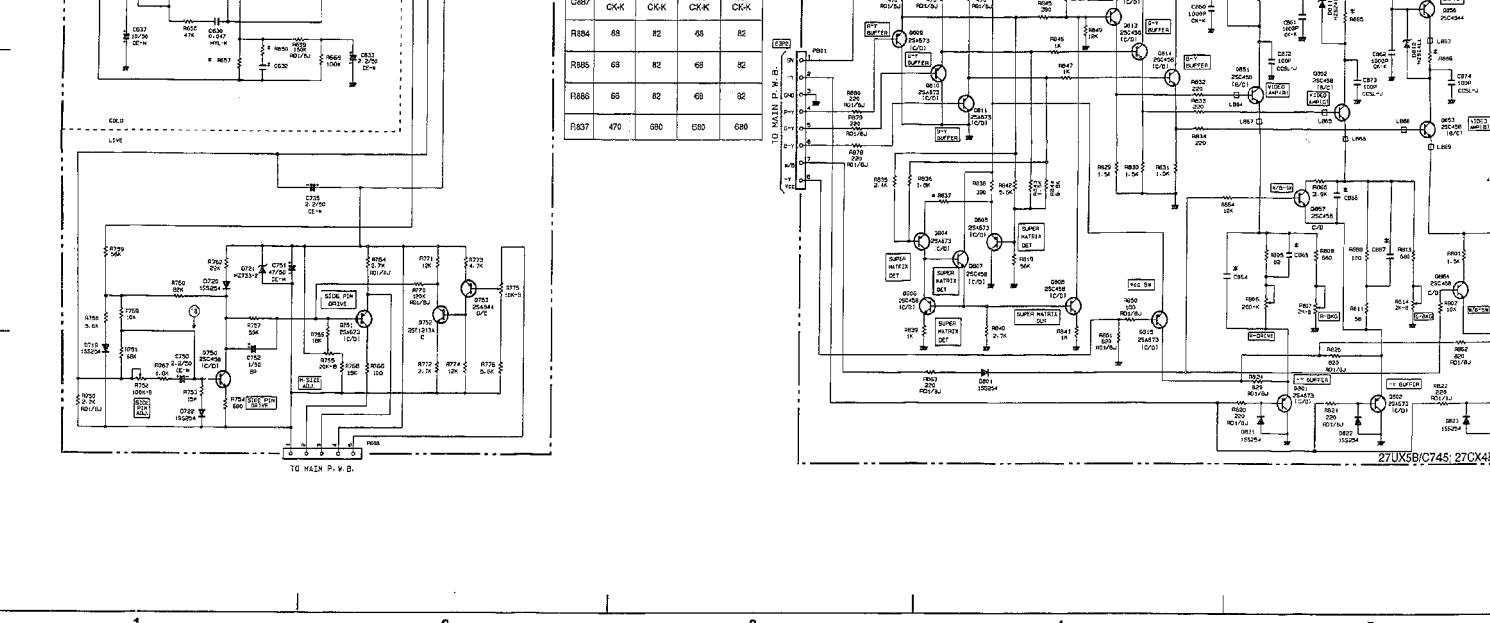
5

6



| | 27U459 C45 | 27U459 C44 | 31U565 C44 | 31U565 C44 |
|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| C654 | 150 CK-K | 150 CK-K | 270 CK-K | 180 CK-K |
| C655 | 150 CK-K | 150 CK-K | 150 CK-K | 270 CK-K |
| C656 | 150 CK-K | 150 CK-K | 180 CK-K | 120 CK-K |
| C750 | 330 CK-K | 330 CK-K | 330 CK-K | 180 CK-K |
| C755 | 150 CK-K | 150 CK-K | 150 CK-K | 270 CK-K |
| C857 | 220 CK-K | 330 CK-K | 150 CK-K | 220 CK-K |
| R864 | 68 | 82 | 68 | 82 |
| R865 | 68 | 82 | 68 | 82 |
| R866 | 68 | 82 | 68 | 82 |
| R871 | 570 | 600 | 580 | 600 |





1

2

3

4

5

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I621 | 1 | 5.0 |
| | 2 | 5.0 |
| | 3 | 5.0 |
| | 4 | 0.0 |
| | 5 | 5.7 |
| | 6 | 5.7 |
| | 7 | 6.2 |
| | 8 | 10.9 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I720 | 1 | 11.0 |
| | 2 | 9.5 |
| | 3 | 0.0 |
| | 4 | -56.0 |
| | 5 | -36.0 |

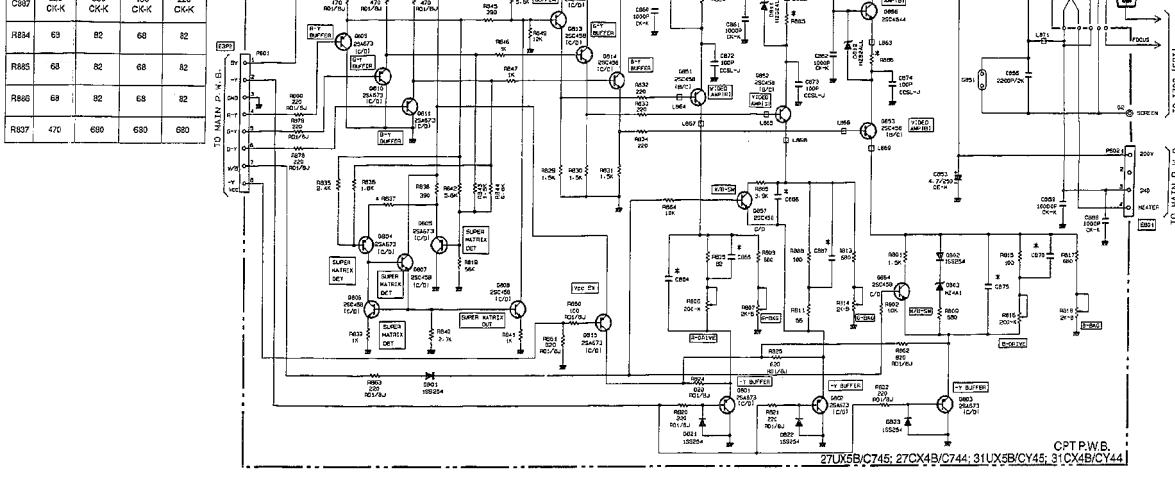
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q403 | B | 12.0 |
| | C | 6.0 |
| Q404 | B | 2.4 |
| | C | 11.0 |
| Q405 | B | 0.5 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q406 | B | 0.5 |
| | C | 5.0 |
| Q407 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 15.0 |
| Q50C | B | 5.7 |
| | C | 6.5 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | F | 0.0 |
| | G | 0.0 |
| | H | 0.0 |
| | I | 0.0 |
| | J | 0.0 |
| | K | 0.0 |
| | L | 0.0 |
| | M | 0.0 |
| | N | 0.0 |
| | O | 0.0 |
| | P | 0.0 |
| | Q | 0.0 |
| | R | 0.0 |
| | S | 0.0 |
| | T | 0.0 |
| | U | 0.0 |
| | V | 0.0 |
| | W | 0.0 |
| | X | 0.0 |
| | Y | 0.0 |
| | Z | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q601 | B | 15.0 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 4.5 |
| | F | 0.0 |
| Q602 | B | 4.4 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | F | 0.0 |
| Q603 | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 1.3 |
| | E | 4.5 |
| | F | 0.0 |
| Q70A | B | 15.0 |
| | C | 12.0 |
| | E | 12.0 |
| | F | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q70H | B | 5.7 |
| | O | 7.5 |
| Q701 | B | 0.3 |
| | E | 17.0 |
| Q702 | B | -60.0 |
| | C | 41.0 |
| Q703 | B | 15.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q704 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 15.0 |
| Q705 | B | 33.0 |
| | C | 34.0 |
| Q706 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 122.0 |
| Q707 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.5 |
| Q708 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.5 |
| Q709 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q710 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q752 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | -44.0 |
| Q753 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | -44.0 |
| Q761 | B | 7.6 |
| | C | 3.0 |
| Q762 | B | 5.5 |
| | C | 12.0 |
| Q763 | B | 5.5 |
| | C | 6.5 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q806 | B | 6.5 |
| | C | 9.8 |
| Q807 | B | 5.6 |
| | C | -60.0 |
| Q808 | B | 1.3 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| Q809 | B | 0.6 |
| | C | -60.0 |
| Q810 | B | -41.0 |
| | C | -60.0 |
| Q811 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | -41.0 |
| Q812 | B | 5.7 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q813 | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q814 | B | 1.2 |
| | C | 2.0 |
| Q815 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q816 | B | 1.2 |
| | C | 2.0 |
| Q817 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q818 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q819 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q820 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q821 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q822 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q823 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q824 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q825 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q826 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q827 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q828 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q829 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q830 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q831 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q832 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q833 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q834 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q835 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q836 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q837 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q838 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q839 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q840 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q841 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q842 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q843 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q844 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q845 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q846 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q847 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q848 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q849 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q850 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q851 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q852 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q853 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q854 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q855 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q856 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q857 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q858 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q859 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q860 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q861 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q862 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q863 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q864 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q865 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q866 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q867 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q868 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q869 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q870 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q871 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q872 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q873 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q874 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q875 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q876 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q877 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q878 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q879 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q880 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q881 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q882 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q883 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q884 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q885 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q886 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q887 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q888 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q889 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q890 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q891 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q892 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q893 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q894 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q895 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q896 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q897 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q898 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q899 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q900 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q901 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q902 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q903 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q904 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q905 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q906 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q907 | B | 0.0 |
| | | |



3

4

5

6

E

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q406 | B | 0.5 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q407 | C | 15.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q50C | C | 6.5 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q601 | B | 5.2 |
| | C | 5.0 |
| | E | 4.5 |
| Q602 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 4.4 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q603 | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 1.2 |
| | E | 4.5 |
| Q70A | B | 12.0 |
| | C | 15.0 |
| | E | 12.0 |

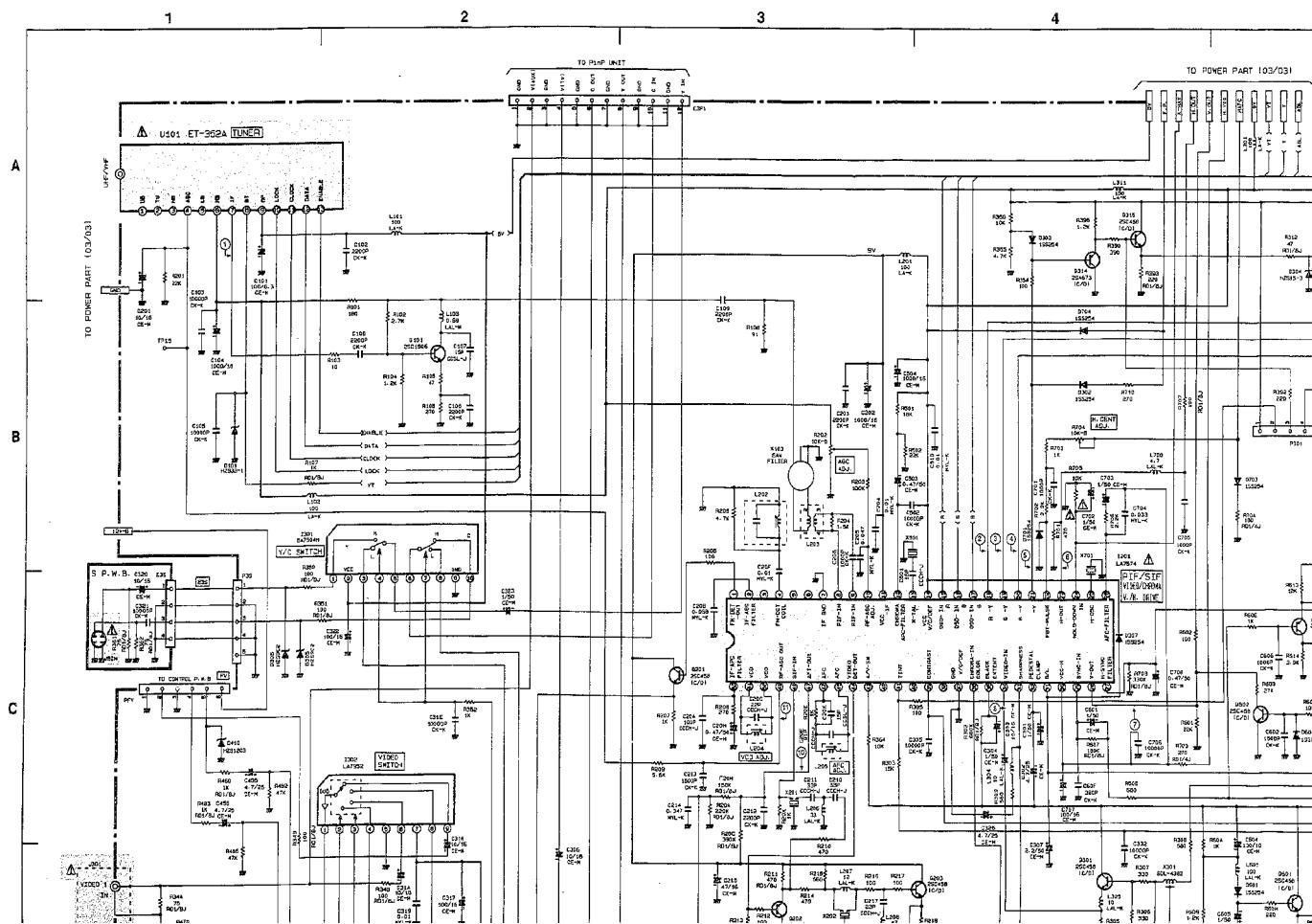
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q70H | B | 5.7 |
| | C | 7.5 |
| | E | 4.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q90A | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 11.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q701 | C | 17.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | -60.0 |
| Q702 | C | 41.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q90H | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 40.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 15.0 |
| Q703 | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 15.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q708 | C | 15.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q904 | C | 34.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q709 | C | 0.0 |
| | B | 33.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q705 | C | 35.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q710 | C | 34.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q752 | C | 35.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q906 | C | 0.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q907 | C | 0.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q761 | C | 0.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q908 | C | 2.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q804 | C | 1.4 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q805 | C | 0.0 |
| | B | 5.5 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q909 | C | 12.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q650 | B | 6.5 |
| | C | 9.8 |
| | E | 4.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q806 | B | 1.3 |
| | C | 1.4 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q807 | B | 1.3 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 0.6 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q808 | B | 0.9 |
| | C | 6.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q809 | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 6.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q810 | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 6.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q811 | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 6.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q812 | B | 6.0 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q813 | B | 6.0 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q814 | B | 6.0 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q815 | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 5.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q816 | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 4.0 |
| | E | 4.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| QW02 | B | 2.5 |
| | C | 2.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| QW03 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 1.3 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q851 | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 8.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| QW04 | B | 1.5 |
| | C | 2.0 |
| | E | 0.2 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| QW05 | B | 2.0 |
| | C | 5.5 |
| | E | 1.5 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| QW06 | B | 1.7 |
| | C | 14.0 |
| | E | 1.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| QW07 | B | 10.0 |
| | C | 14.0 |
| | E | 10.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| QW08 | B | 10.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 10.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| QW09 | B | 138.0 |
| | C | 11.0 |
| | E | 138.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| QW10 | B | 0.3 |
| | C | 17.5 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| QW11 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| QW12 | B | 0.5 |
| | C | 2.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| QW13 | B | 1.0 |
| | C | 10.0 |
| | E | 0.3 |
| | B | 0.0 |

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 35TX10B/CZ41

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE
any of these components,
through improper servicing,



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 35TX10B/CZ41

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

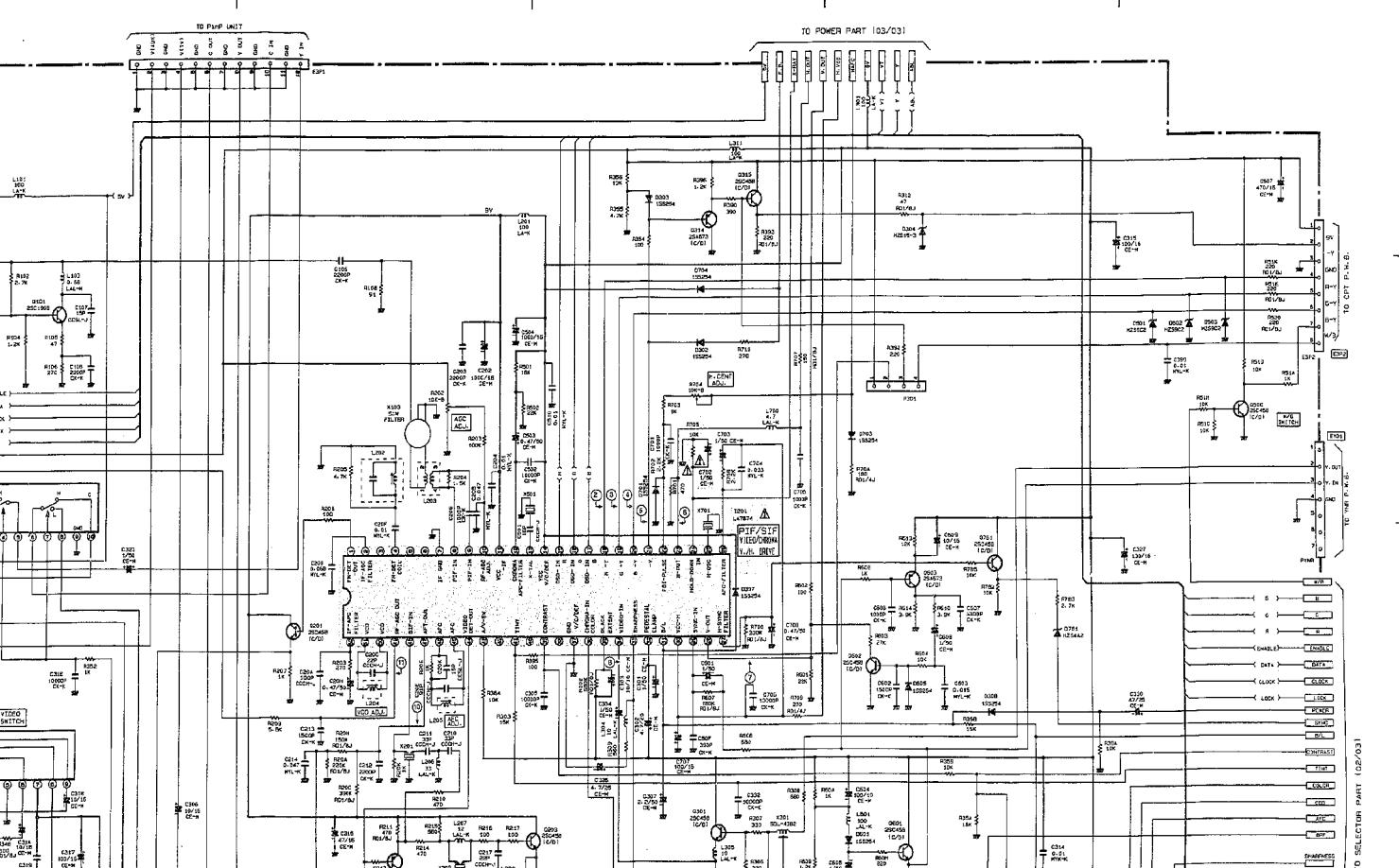
2

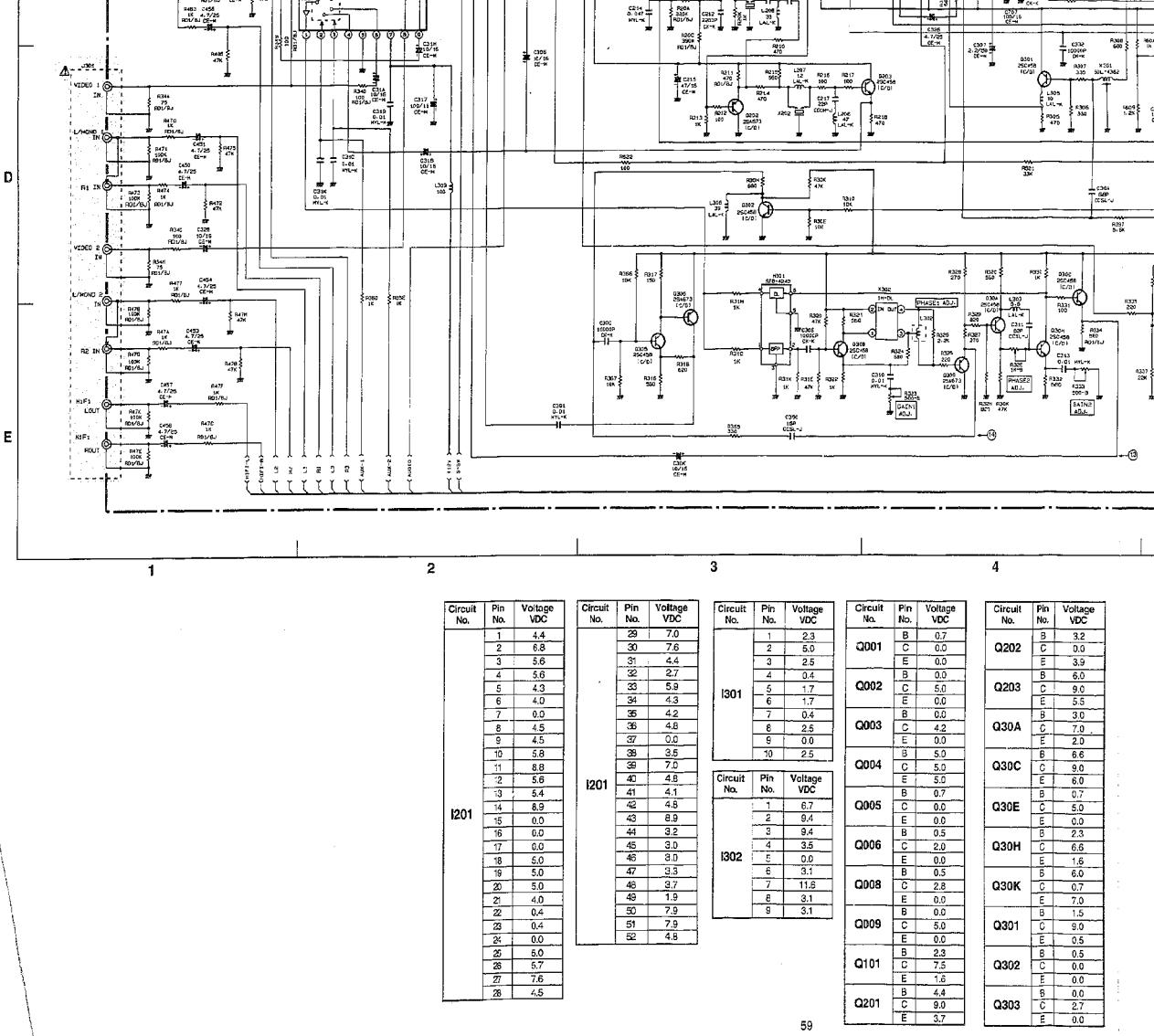
3

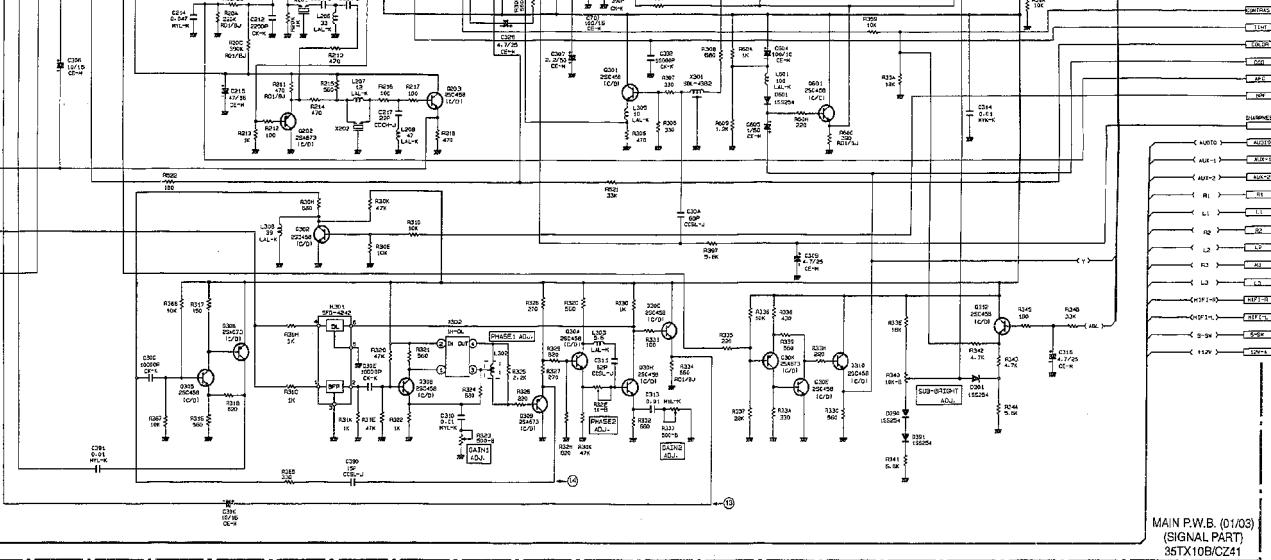
4

5

6







2

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1 | 4.4 | |
| 2 | 6.8 | |
| 3 | 5.6 | |
| 4 | 5.6 | |
| 5 | 4.3 | |
| 6 | 4.0 | |
| 7 | 0.0 | |
| 8 | 4.5 | |
| 9 | 4.5 | |
| 10 | 5.6 | |
| 11 | 5.6 | |
| 12 | 5.6 | |
| 13 | 5.4 | |
| 14 | 8.9 | |
| 15 | 0.0 | |
| 16 | 0.0 | |
| 17 | 0.0 | |
| 18 | 5.0 | |
| 19 | 5.0 | |
| 20 | 5.0 | |
| 21 | 4.0 | |
| 22 | 0.4 | |
| 23 | 0.4 | |
| 24 | 0.0 | |
| 25 | 5.0 | |
| 26 | 5.7 | |
| 27 | 7.6 | |
| 28 | 4.5 | |

3

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I201 | 29 | 7.0 |
| | 30 | 7.6 |
| | 31 | 4.4 |
| | 32 | 2.7 |
| | 33 | 5.9 |
| | 34 | 4.3 |
| | 35 | 4.2 |
| | 36 | 4.8 |
| | 37 | 0.0 |
| | 38 | 3.5 |
| I201 | 39 | 7.0 |
| | 40 | 4.8 |
| | 41 | 4.1 |
| | 42 | 4.8 |
| | 43 | 8.9 |
| | 44 | 3.2 |
| | 45 | 3.0 |
| | 46 | 3.0 |
| | 47 | 3.3 |
| | 48 | 3.7 |
| I201 | 49 | 1.9 |
| | 50 | 7.9 |
| | 51 | 7.9 |
| | 52 | 4.8 |
| | 53 | 0.0 |
| | 54 | 0.0 |
| | 55 | 0.0 |
| | 56 | 0.0 |
| | 57 | 0.0 |
| | 58 | 0.0 |

4

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I301 | 1 | 2.3 |
| | 2 | 5.0 |
| | 3 | 2.5 |
| | 4 | 0.4 |
| | 5 | 1.7 |
| | 6 | 0.4 |
| | 7 | 6.4 |
| | 8 | 2.5 |
| | 9 | 0.0 |
| | 10 | 2.5 |
| I302 | 1 | 6.7 |
| | 2 | 5.4 |
| | 3 | 5.4 |
| | 4 | 3.5 |
| | 5 | 0.0 |
| | 6 | 3.1 |
| | 7 | 11.6 |
| | 8 | 3.1 |
| | 9 | 3.1 |
| | 59 | 0.0 |

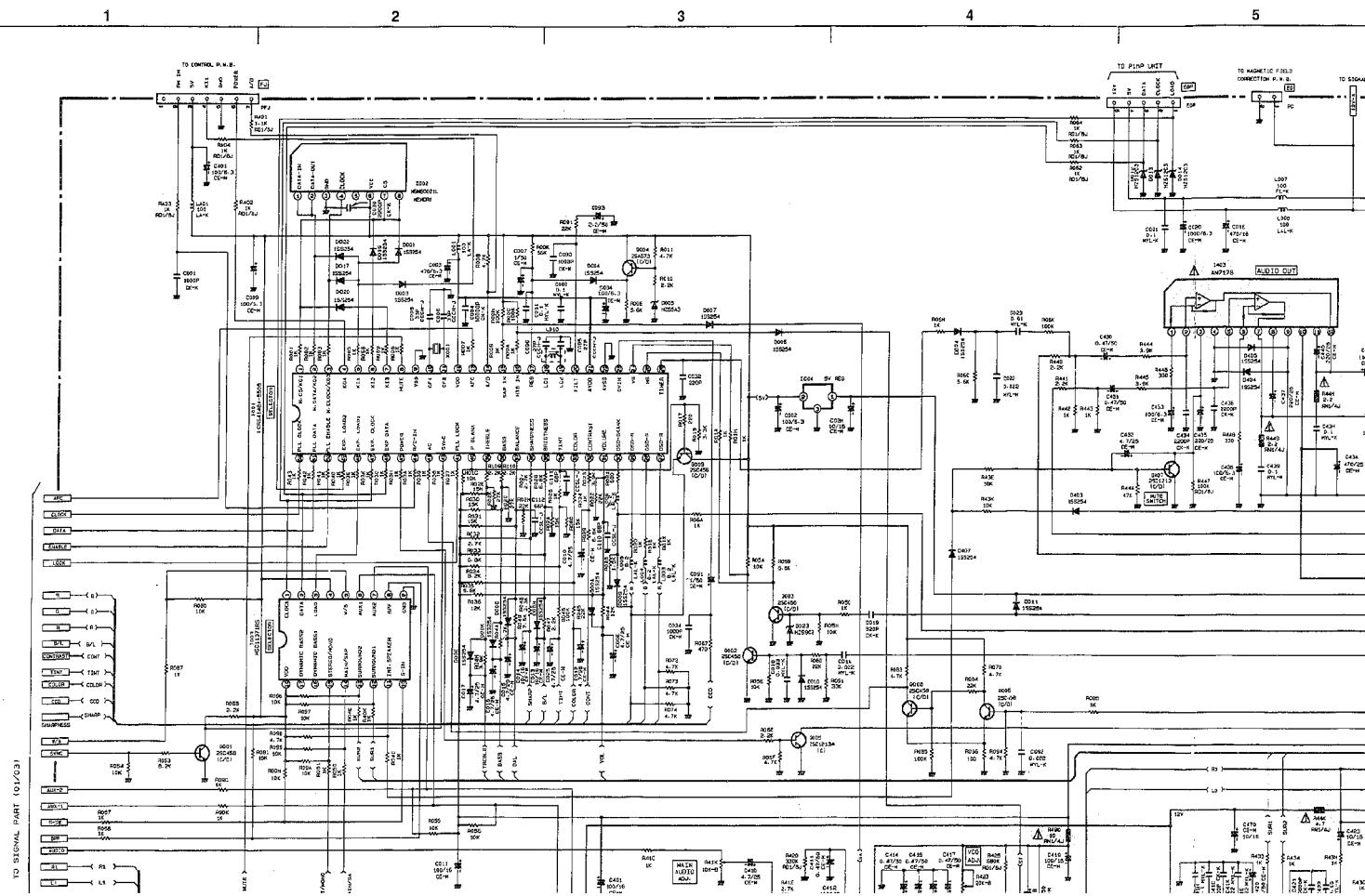
5

* Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.
* All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ/V). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.

6

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 35TX10B/CZ41

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a and shaded in grey may contain lead. If any of these components are replaced or removed, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE through improper servicing.



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 35TX10B/CZ41

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

3

4

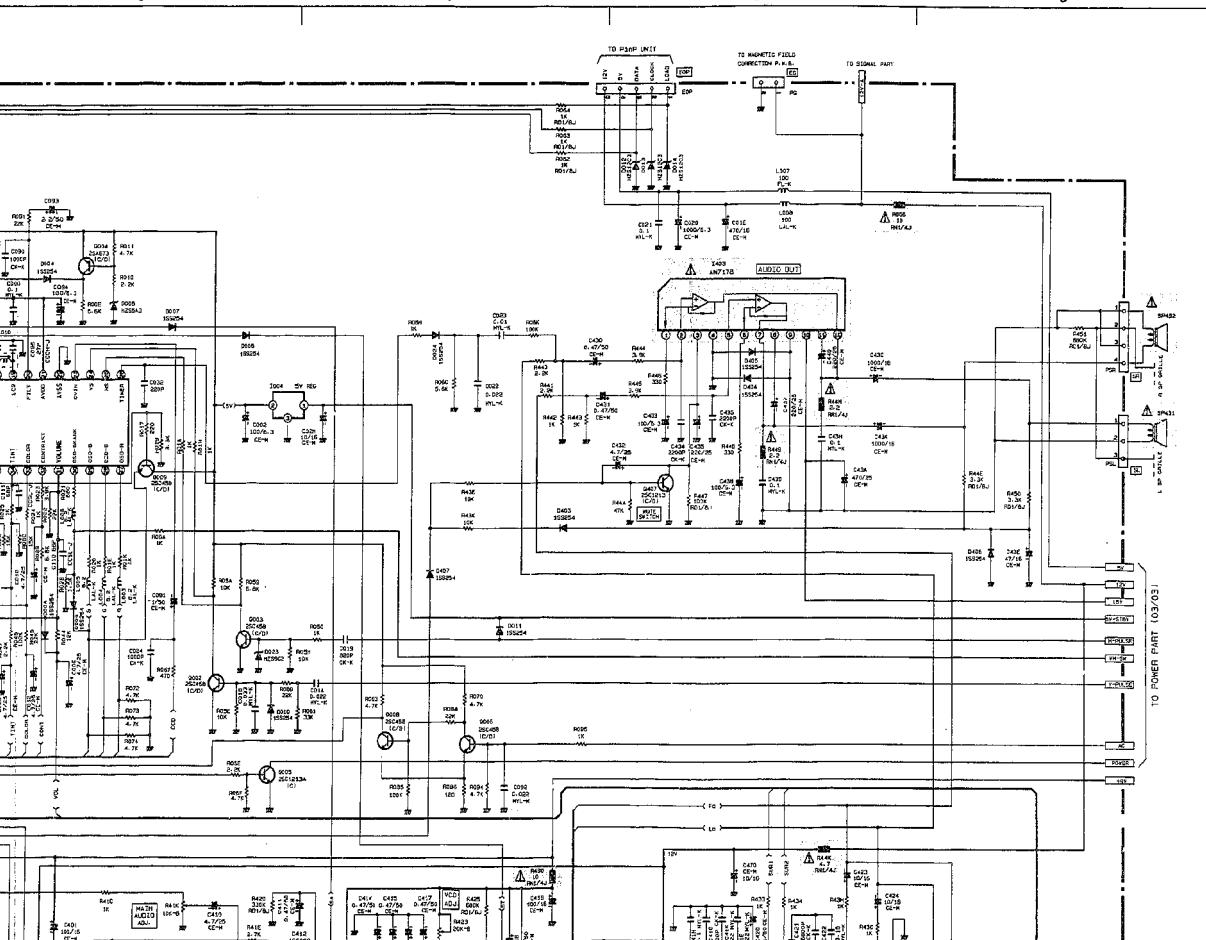
5

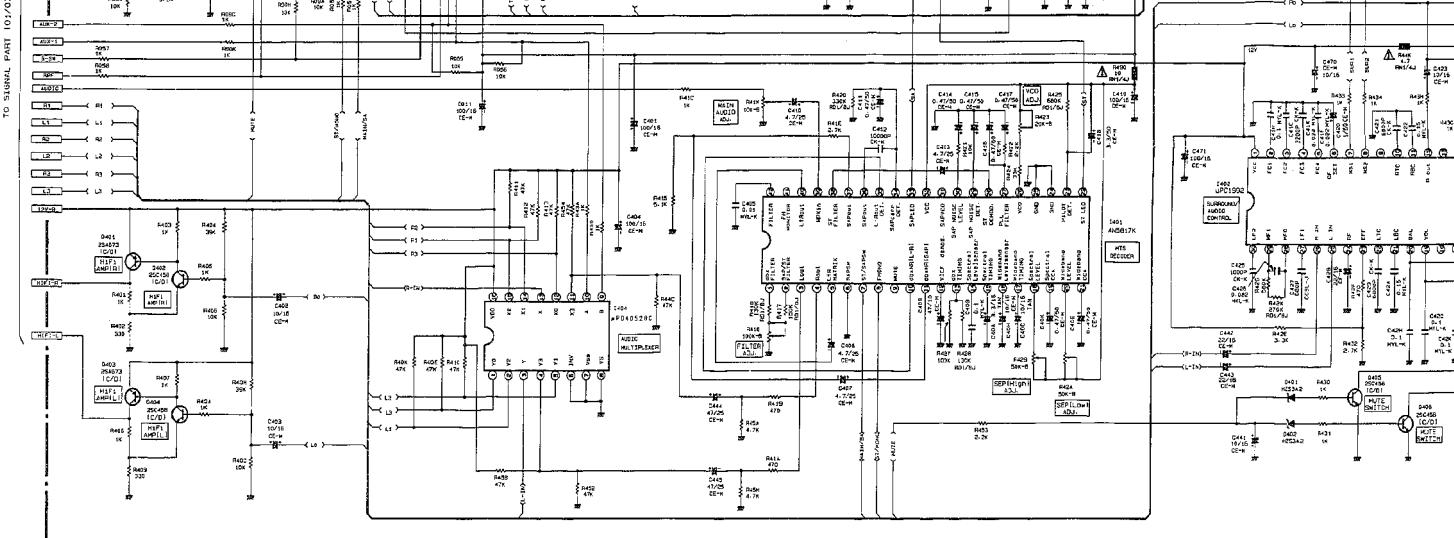
6

A

B

C





1

2

3

1

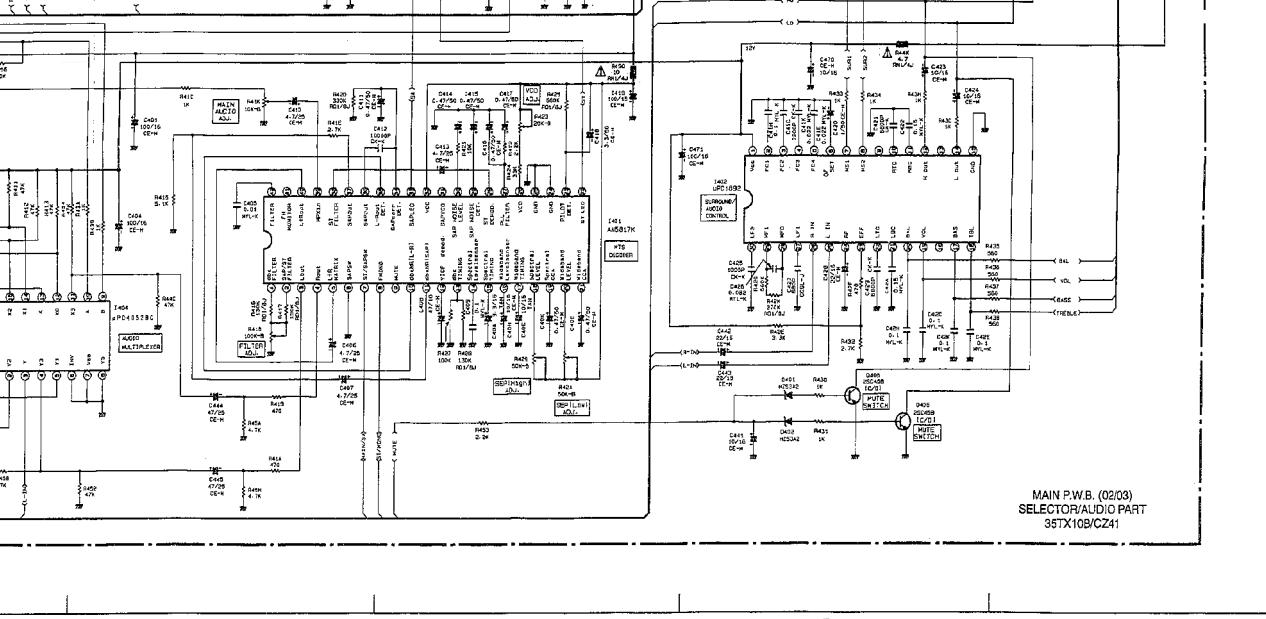
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I001 | 1 | 5.0 |
| | 2 | 5.0 |
| | 3 | 5.0 |
| | 4 | 5.0 |
| | 5 | 12mV |
| | 6 | 12mV |
| | 7 | 12mV |
| | 8 | 3mV |
| | 9 | 0.0 |
| | 10 | 2.5 |
| | 11 | 2.5 |
| | 12 | 5.0 |
| | 13 | 2.2 |
| | 14 | 5.0 |
| | 15 | 0.5 |
| | 16 | 0.5 |
| | 17 | 5.0 |
| | 18 | 2.3 |
| | 19 | 2.3 |
| | 20 | 2.5 |
| | 21 | 5.0 |
| | 22 | 0.0 |
| | 23 | 3.0 |
| | 24 | 5.0 |
| | 25 | 4.2 |
| | 26 | 0.0 |
| | 27 | 0.0 |
| | 28 | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1001 | 29 | 5.0 |
| | 30 | 5.0 |
| | 31 | 42mV |
| | 32 | 7.0 |
| | 33 | 4.4 |
| | 34 | 3.0 |
| | 35 | 2.3 |
| | 36 | 4.1 |
| | 37 | 1.5 |
| | 38 | 1.8 |
| | 39 | 1.8 |
| | 40 | 47mV |
| | 41 | 20mV |
| | 42 | 85mV |
| | 43 | 2.3 |
| | 44 | 5.0 |
| | 45 | 5.0 |
| | 46 | 5.0 |
| | 47 | 0.3 |
| | 48 | 2.5mV |
| | 49 | 5mV |
| | 50 | 180mV |
| | 51 | 5.0 |
| | 52 | 5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| IC002 | 1 | 0.3 |
| | 2 | 5.0 |
| | 3 | 0.0 |
| | 4 | 5.0 |
| | 5 | 5.0 |
| | 6 | 5.0 |
| | 7 | 5.0 |
| | 8 | 5.0 |
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
| IC003 | 1 | 0.3 |
| | 2 | 5.0 |
| | 3 | 2.4mV |
| | 4 | 5.0 |
| | 5 | 1.5mV |
| | 6 | 0.3 |
| | 7 | 9.5 |
| | 8 | 0.0 |
| | 9 | 0.0 |
| | 10 | 1.2mV |
| | 11 | 3.5mV |
| | 12 | 0.0 |
| | 13 | 0.0 |
| | 14 | 5.0 |
| | 15 | 3.5 |
| | 16 | — |
| | 17 | — |
| | 18 | 5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1004 | 1 | 15.0 |
| | 2 | 5.0 |
| | 3 | 0.0 |
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
| 1403 | 1 | 5.3 |
| | 2 | 9.9 |
| | 3 | 15.0 |
| | 4 | 0.0 |
| | 5 | 10.5 |
| | 6 | 5.8 |
| | 7 | 1.3 |
| | 8 | 0.0 |
| | 9 | 0.0 |
| | 10 | 12.0 |
| | 11 | 0.0 |
| | 12 | 1.3 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| | 1 | 1.2 |
| | 2 | 1.2 |
| | 3 | 5.0 |
| | 4 | 5.0 |
| | 5 | 5.0 |
| | 6 | 0.0 |
| | 7 | 5.0 |
| | 8 | 3.5 |
| | 9 | — |
| | 10 | 4.5 |
| | 11 | 5.0 |
| | 12 | 5.0 |
| | 13 | 1.2 |
| | 14 | 5.0 |
| | 15 | 0.3 |
| | 16 | 5.0 |
| | 17 | 0.6 |
| | 18 | 8.0 |
| | 19 | 5.0 |
| | 20 | 8.0 |
| | 21 | 5.0 |
| | 22 | 0.0 |
| | 23 | 7.0 |
| | 24 | 0.0 |
| | 25 | 0.0 |
| | 26 | 8.3 |
| | 27 | 5.0 |
| | 28 | 5.0 |
| | 29 | 3.0 |



3

4

5

6

E

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1 | 28 | 0.0 |
| 1 | 30 | 0.0 |
| 1 | 31 | 42mv |
| 1 | 32 | 7.0 |
| 1 | 33 | 4.4 |
| 1 | 34 | 3.0 |
| 1 | 35 | 2.3 |
| 1 | 36 | 4.1 |
| 1 | 37 | 1.5 |
| 1 | 38 | 1.8 |
| 1 | 39 | 1.8 |
| 1 | 40 | 47mv |
| 1 | 41 | 120mv |
| 1 | 42 | 85mv |
| 1 | 43 | 2.3 |
| 1 | 44 | 5.0 |
| 1 | 45 | 5.0 |
| 1 | 46 | 5.0 |
| 1 | 47 | 0.3 |
| 1 | 48 | 2.5mv |
| 1 | 49 | 5mv |
| 1 | 50 | 180mv |
| 1 | 51 | 5.0 |
| 1 | 52 | 5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1001 | 28 | 0.0 |
| 1002 | 30 | 0.0 |
| 1003 | 30 | 0.0 |
| 1004 | 1 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 2 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 1004 | 4 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 6 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 7 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 8 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 9 | — |
| 1004 | 10 | — |
| 1004 | 11 | — |
| 1004 | 12 | — |
| 1004 | 13 | — |
| 1004 | 14 | — |
| 1004 | 15 | — |
| 1004 | 16 | — |
| 1004 | 17 | — |
| 1004 | 18 | — |
| 1004 | 19 | — |
| 1004 | 20 | — |
| 1004 | 21 | — |
| 1004 | 22 | — |
| 1004 | 23 | — |
| 1004 | 24 | — |
| 1004 | 25 | — |
| 1004 | 26 | — |
| 1004 | 27 | — |
| 1004 | 28 | — |
| 1004 | 29 | — |
| 1004 | 30 | — |

60

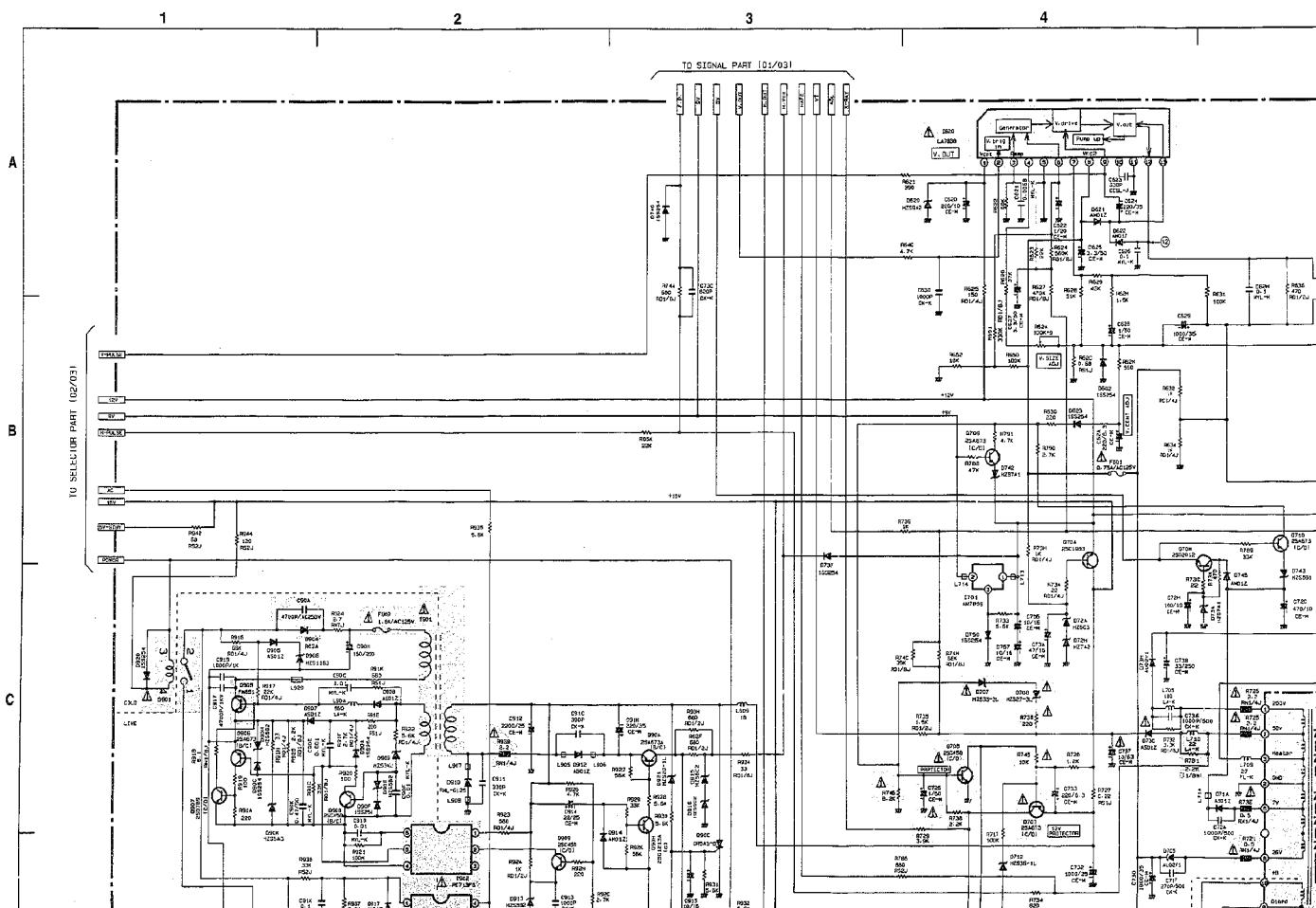
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1001 | 1 | 0.3 |
| 1001 | 2 | 5.0 |
| 1001 | 3 | 2.4mv |
| 1003 | 1 | 0.3 |
| 1003 | 2 | 5.0 |
| 1003 | 3 | 1.3 |
| 1003 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 1003 | 5 | 1.5mv |
| 1003 | 6 | 9.5 |
| 1003 | 7 | 8.5 |
| 1003 | 8 | 0.0 |
| 1003 | 9 | 0.0 |
| 1003 | 10 | 1.2mv |
| 1003 | 11 | 3.5mv |
| 1003 | 12 | 0.0 |
| 1003 | 13 | 0.0 |
| 1003 | 14 | 5.0 |
| 1003 | 15 | 3.5 |
| 1003 | 16 | — |
| 1003 | 17 | — |
| 1003 | 18 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 1 | 15.0 |
| 1004 | 2 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 1004 | 4 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 6 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 7 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 8 | 3.5 |
| 1004 | 9 | — |
| 1004 | 10 | 4.5 |
| 1004 | 11 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 12 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 13 | 1.2 |
| 1004 | 14 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 15 | 0.3 |
| 1004 | 16 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 17 | 0.6 |
| 1004 | 18 | 8.0 |
| 1004 | 19 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 20 | 6.0 |
| 1004 | 21 | 0.0 |
| 1004 | 22 | 0.0 |
| 1004 | 23 | 7.0 |
| 1004 | 24 | 0.0 |
| 1004 | 25 | 0.0 |
| 1004 | 26 | 8.3 |
| 1004 | 27 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 28 | 5.0 |
| 1004 | 29 | 2.0 |
| 1004 | 30 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1401 | 1 | 1.2 |
| 1401 | 2 | 1.2 |
| 1401 | 3 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 4 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 6 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 7 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 8 | 3.5 |
| 1401 | 9 | — |
| 1401 | 10 | 4.5 |
| 1401 | 11 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 12 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 13 | 1.2 |
| 1401 | 14 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 15 | 0.3 |
| 1401 | 16 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 17 | 0.6 |
| 1401 | 18 | 8.0 |
| 1401 | 19 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 20 | 6.0 |
| 1401 | 21 | 0.0 |
| 1401 | 22 | 0.0 |
| 1401 | 23 | 7.0 |
| 1401 | 24 | 0.0 |
| 1401 | 25 | 0.0 |
| 1401 | 26 | 8.3 |
| 1401 | 27 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 28 | 5.0 |
| 1401 | 29 | 2.0 |
| 1401 | 30 | — |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1402 | 1 | 12.0 |
| 1402 | 2 | 6.0 |
| 1402 | 3 | 6.0 |
| 1402 | 4 | 6.0 |
| 1402 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 1402 | 6 | 5.0 |
| 1402 | 7 | 5.0 |
| 1402 | 8 | 5.0 |
| 1402 | 9 | 5.0 |
| 1402 | 10 | 5.0 |
| 1402 | 11 | 5.0 |
| 1402 | 12 | 5.0 |
| 1402 | 13 | — |
| 1402 | 14 | 5.0 |
| 1402 | 15 | 0.0 |
| 1402 | 16 | 3.0 |
| 1402 | 17 | 3.0 |
| 1402 | 18 | — |
| 1402 | 19 | 0.0 |
| 1402 | 20 | 2.2 |
| 1402 | 21 | 6.0 |
| 1402 | 22 | 6.0 |
| 1402 | 23 | 5.2 |
| 1402 | 24 | 6.0 |
| 1402 | 25 | 6.0 |
| 1402 | 26 | 6.0 |
| 1402 | 27 | 6.0 |
| 1402 | 28 | 6.0 |
| 1402 | 29 | 6.0 |
| 1402 | 30 | 6.0 |

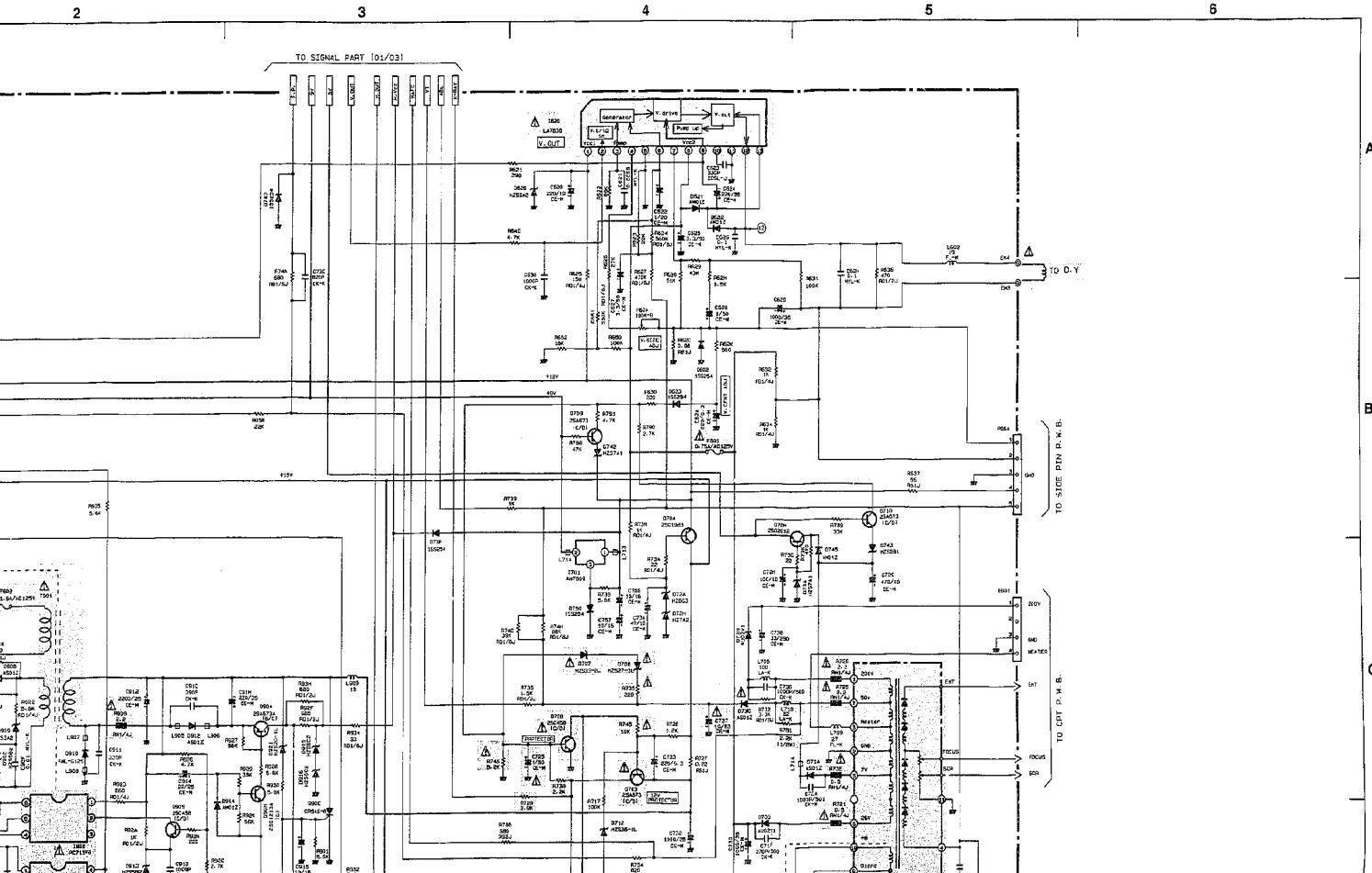
CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 35TX10B/CZ41

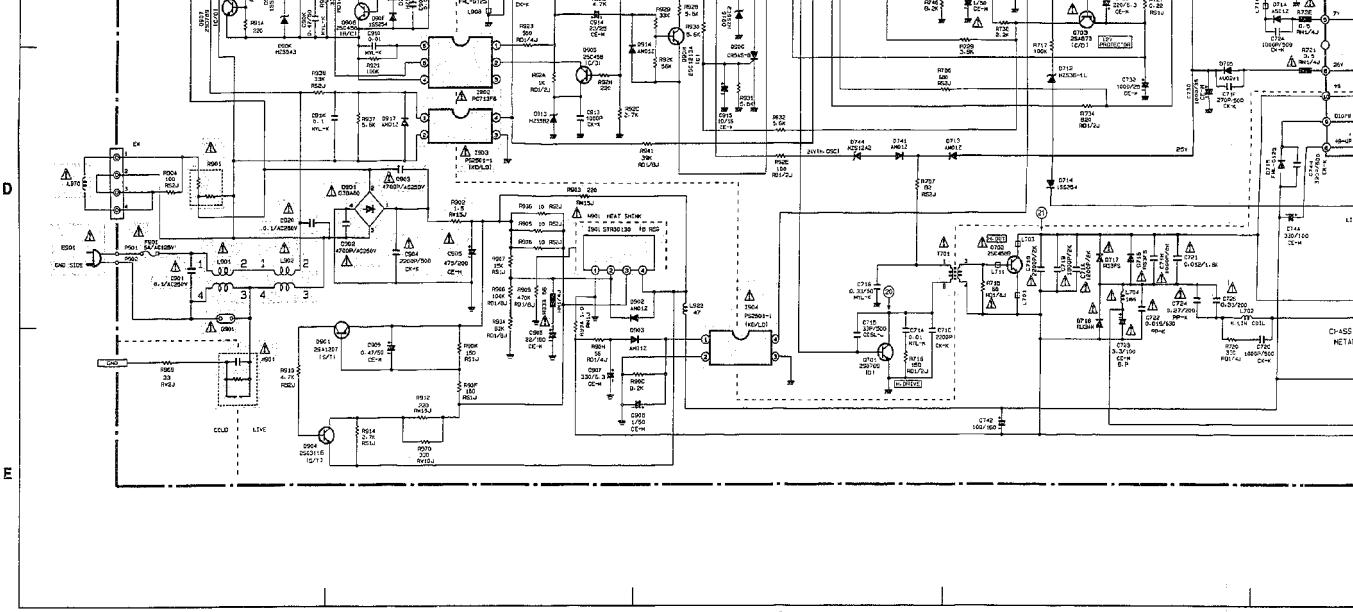
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Do not short circuit any of these components, resulting in damage or fire through improper servicing.



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 35TX10B/CZ41

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.





1

2

3

4

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| | 1 | 1.3 |
| | 2 | 0.9 |
| | 3 | 0.6 |
| | 4 | 0.5 |
| | 5 | 0.0 |
| | 6 | 0.6 |
| i620 | 7 | 0.6 |
| | 8 | 5.0 |
| | 9 | 0.5 |
| | 10 | 0.5 |
| | 11 | 0.0 |
| | 12 | 2.5 |
| | 13 | 5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1902 | 1 | 14.0 |
| | 2 | 13.0 |
| | 3 | — |
| | 4 | 0.0 |
| | 5 | 2.0 |
| | 6 | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1903 | 1 | 1.2 |
| | 2 | 0.5 |
| | 3 | 0.5 |
| | 4 | 0.0 |
| | 5 | 0.0 |

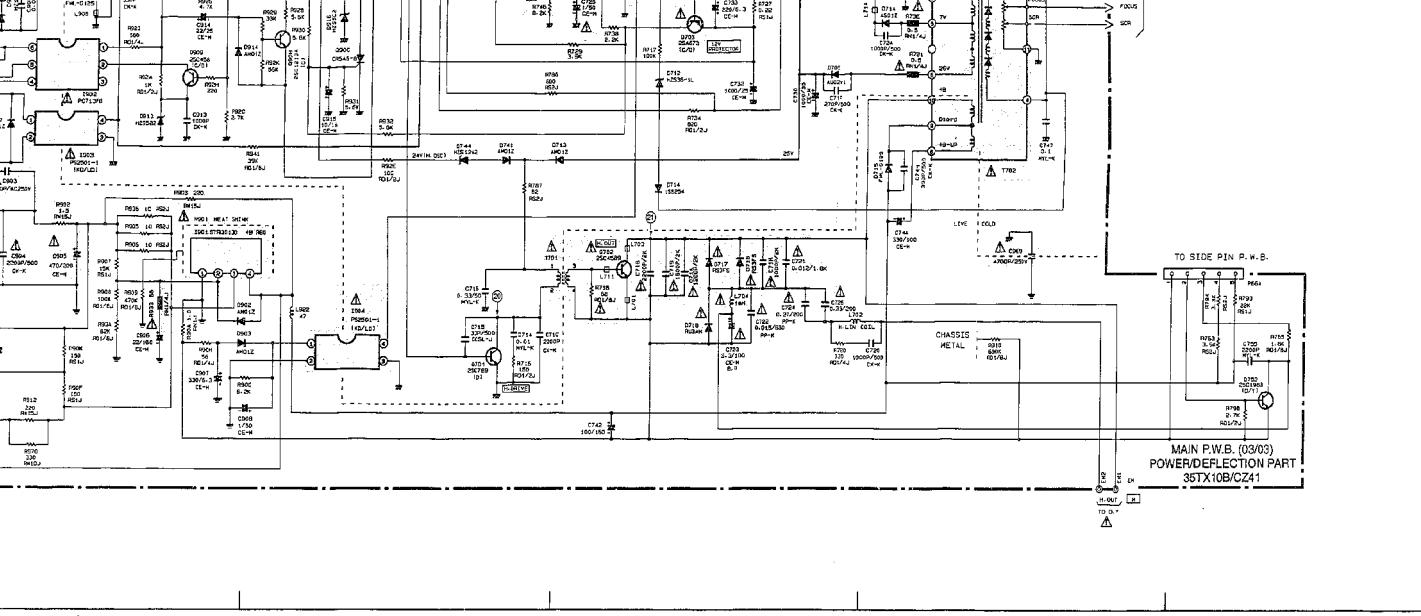
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q305 | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 8.0 |
| | E | 4.0 |
| Q306 | B | 8.0 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| Q308 | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 7.0 |
| | E | 3.0 |
| Q309 | B | 3.5 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 4.0 |
| | B | 5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q402 | B | 2.4 |
| | C | 11.0 |
| | E | 1.7 |
| Q403 | B | 12.0 |
| | C | 6.0 |
| | E | 12.0 |
| Q404 | B | 2.4 |
| | C | 11.0 |
| | E | 1.7 |
| Q405 | B | 0.5 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q406 | B | 0.5 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q407 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 15.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q50C | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 6.5 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q601 | B | 5.2 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 4.5 |
| Q602 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 4.4 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q603 | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 1.3 |
| | E | 4.5 |
| Q70A | B | 12.0 |
| | C | 15.0 |
| Q70A | E | 12.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| | B | 5.7 |
| | C | 7.5 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| | B | 0.3 |
| Q701 | C | 17.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | -6.0 |
| Q702 | C | 41.0 |
| | E | -6.0 |
| | B | 15.0 |
| Q703 | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 15.0 |
| | B | 0.3 |
| Q708 | C | 15.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 9.0 |
| Q709 | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 8.0 |
| | B | 5.0 |
| Q710 | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| | B | -6.0 |
| Q752 | C | 44.0 |
| 35V) | E | -6.0 |
| | B | 7.8 |
| Q761 | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 7.0 |
| | B | 40.0 |
| Q90A | C | 11.0 |
| | E | 40.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q90C | C | 15.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q90H | C | 49.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 57.0 |
| Q901 | C | 57.0 |
| | E | 57.0 |
| | B | 33.0 |
| Q904 | C | 34.0 |
| | E | 33.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q905 | C | 122.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q906 | C | 0.5 |
| | E | 0.5 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q907 | C | 0.5 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 0.0 |
| Q908 | C | 2.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 5.5 |
| Q909 | C | 12.0 |
| | E | 5.5 |

- Since this is a basic
- All DC voltage to be



| Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|---------|-------------|
| 1 | 1.3 |
| 2 | 0.9 |
| 3 | 0.6 |
| 4 | 0.5 |
| 5 | 0.0 |
| 6 | 0.6 |
| 7 | 0.6 |
| 8 | 5.0 |
| 9 | 0.5 |
| 10 | 0.5 |
| 11 | 0.0 |
| 12 | 2.5 |
| 13 | 5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I902 | 1 | 14.0 |
| | 2 | 13.0 |
| | 3 | — |
| | 4 | 0.0 |
| | 5 | 2.0 |
| | 6 | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I903 | 1 | 1.2 |
| | 2 | 0.5 |
| | 3 | 0.5 |
| | 4 | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I904 | 1 | -60.0 |
| | 2 | -60.0 |
| | 3 | 0.0 |
| | 4 | -5.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q305 | B | 2.4 |
| | C | 11.0 |
| | E | 4.0 |
| Q306 | B | 8.0 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| Q308 | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 7.0 |
| | E | 3.0 |
| Q309 | B | 3.5 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 4.0 |
| Q310 | B | 0.5 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 9.0 |
| Q312 | B | 4.8 |
| | C | 10.0 |
| | E | 9.0 |
| Q314 | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 4.5 |
| Q315 | B | 4.5 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 3.8 |
| Q401 | B | 4.5 |
| | C | 12.0 |
| | E | 6.5 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q402 | B | 2.4 |
| | C | 11.0 |
| | E | 1.7 |
| Q403 | B | 12.0 |
| | C | 6.0 |
| | E | 12.0 |
| Q404 | B | 2.4 |
| | C | 11.0 |
| | E | 1.7 |
| Q405 | B | 0.5 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q406 | B | 0.5 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q407 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 15.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q50C | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 6.5 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q601 | B | 9.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 4.5 |
| Q602 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 4.4 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q603 | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 1.3 |
| | E | 4.5 |
| Q70A | B | 12.0 |
| | C | 15.0 |
| | E | 12.0 |

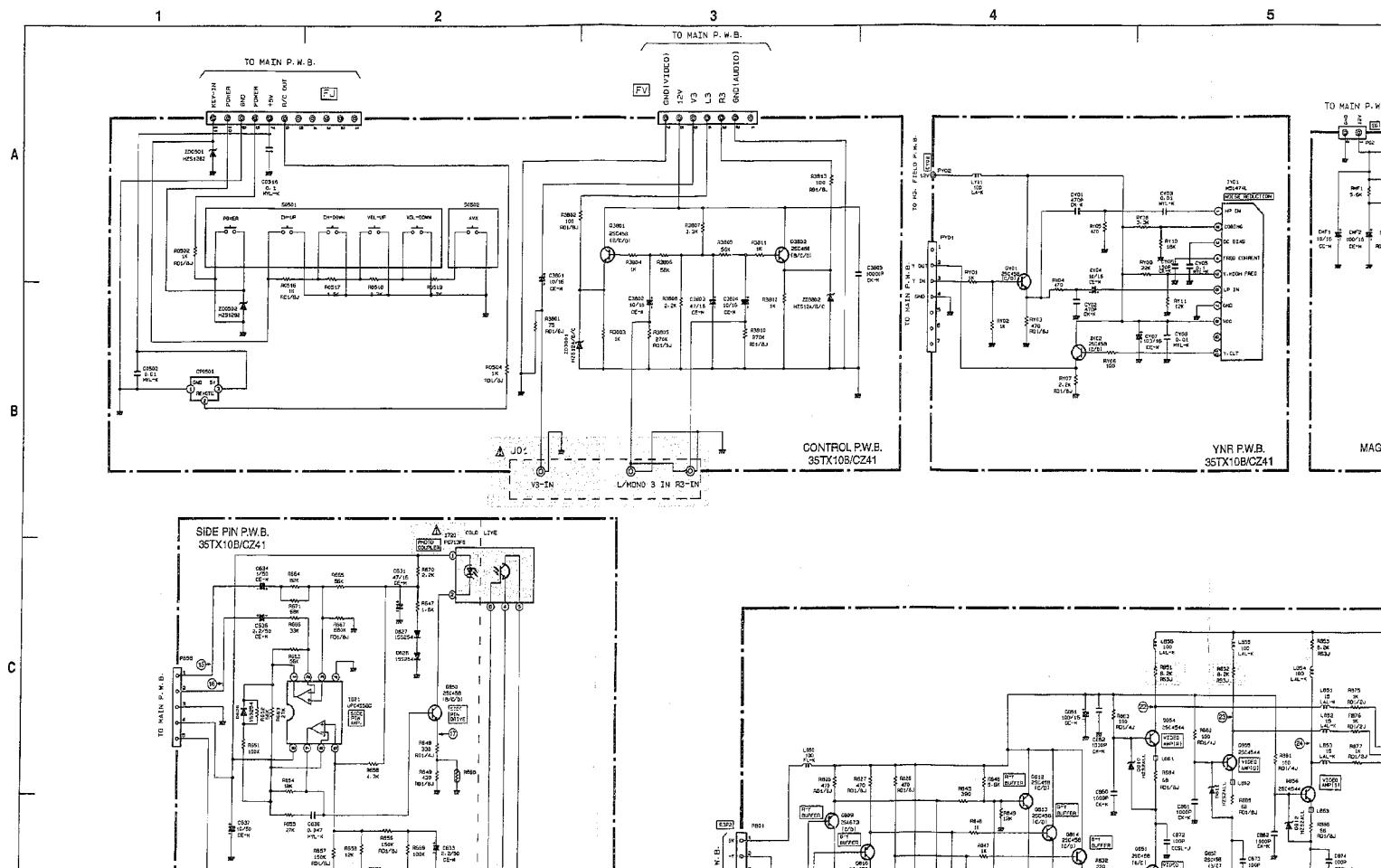
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q70H | B | 5.7 |
| | C | 7.5 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| Q701 | B | 0.3 |
| | C | 17.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q702 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 41.0 |
| | E | -60.0 |
| Q703 | B | 15.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 15.0 |
| Q708 | B | 0.0 |
| | C | 15.0 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q709 | B | 9.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 8.0 |
| Q710 | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| Q752 | B | -60.0 |
| | C | -44.0 |
| | E | -80.0 |
| Q761 | B | 7.6 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 7.0 |

* Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.

** All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.

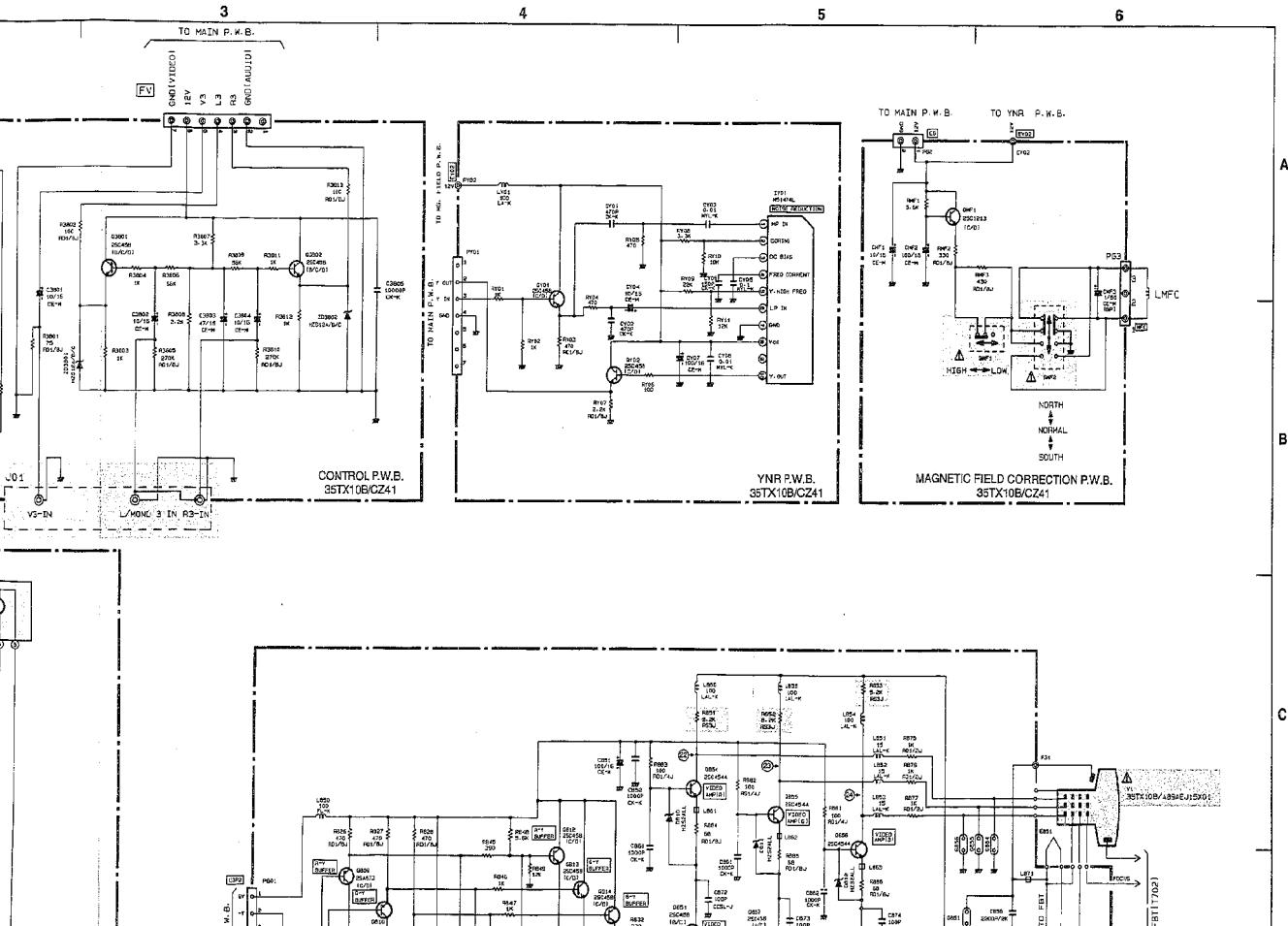
CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 35TX10B/CZ41

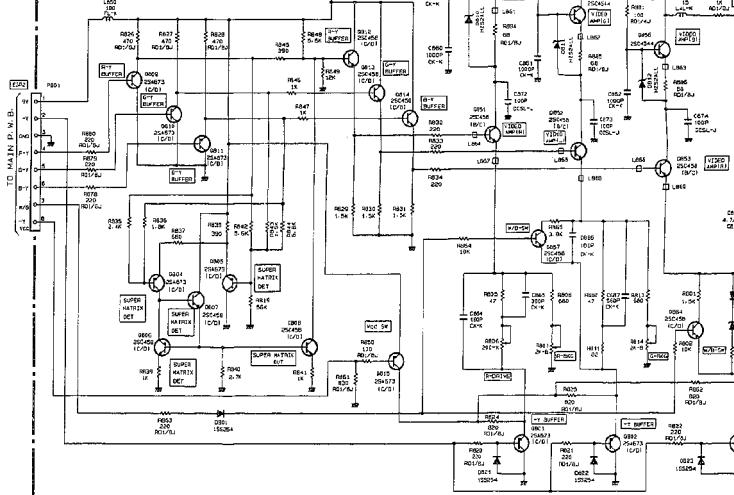
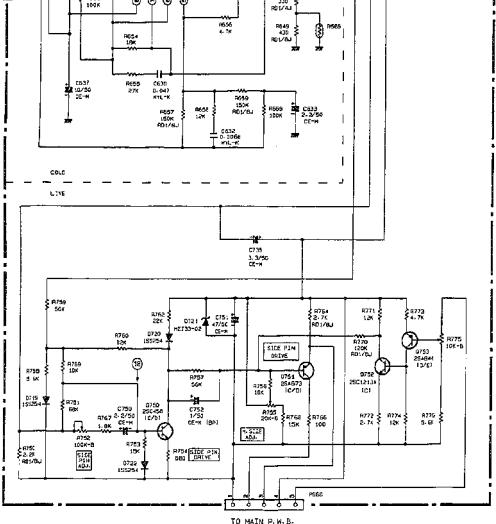
PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a  and shaded any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE through improper servicing.



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF 35TX10B/CZ41

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the **PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE** of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.





1

2

3

4

1

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I621 | 1 | 5.0 |
| | 2 | 5.0 |
| | 3 | 5.0 |
| | 4 | 0.0 |
| | 5 | 5.7 |
| | 6 | 5.7 |
| | 7 | 6.2 |
| | 8 | 10.9 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| I720 | 1 | 11.0 |
| | 2 | 9.6 |
| | 3 | 0.0 |
| | 4 | -56.0 |
| | 5 | -36.0 |

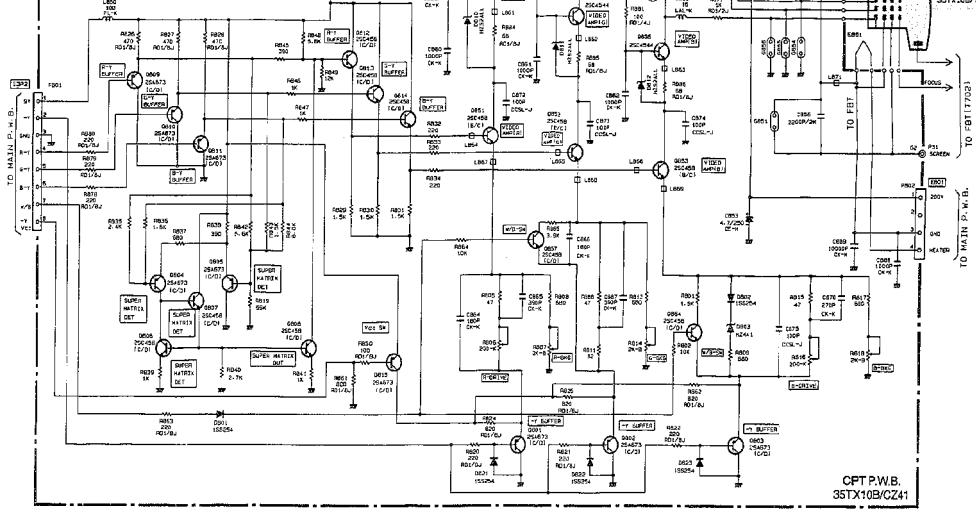
| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| Q50 Side P. | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 9.8 |
| | E | 5.6 |
| Q750 Side P. | B | -50.0 |
| | C | -50.0 |
| | E | -50.0 |
| Q751 Side P. | B | -41.0 |
| | C | -60.0 |
| | E | -41.0 |
| Q752 Side P. | B | -50.0 |
| | C | -35.0 |
| | E | -60.0 |
| Q753 Side P. | B | -35.0 |
| | C | -50.0 |
| | E | -35.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q801 CPT | E | 4.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 4.0 |
| Q802 CPT | B | 3.8 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 3.9 |
| Q803 CPT | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 4.0 |
| Q804 CPT | B | 6.0 |
| | C | 1.4 |
| | E | 6.4 |
| Q805 CPT | B | 5.8 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 6.5 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage |
|-------------|---------|---------|
| Q806 CPT | B | 0.7 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q807 CPT | B | 1.3 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q808 CPT | B | 0.9 |
| | E | 0.0 |
| Q809 CPT | B | 5.0 |
| | E | 6.0 |
| Q810 CPT | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| Q811 CPT | B | 5.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| Q812 CPT | B | 6.0 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| Q813 CPT | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| Q814 CPT | E | 5.0 |
| | B | 9.0 |
| Q815 CPT | E | 9.0 |
| | C | 3.9 |
| E | B | 3.9 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC | Q5501 | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Q851 | B | 5.0 | Control | C | 0.0 |
| CPT | C | 8.0 | 35v | E | 0.0 |
| | E | 5.0 | | | |
| Q852 | B | 5.0 | Q3801 | B | 3.8 |
| CPT | C | 7.6 | Control | C | 12.0 |
| | E | 4.7 | 35v | E | 3.2 |
| Q853 | B | 5.0 | Q3802 | B | 3.6 |
| CPT | C | 6.0 | Control | C | 12.0 |
| | E | 5.0 | 35v | E | 3.2 |
| Q854 | B | 1.5 | | | |
| CPT | C | 26.0 | | | |
| | E | 1.5 | | | |
| Q855 | B | 1.2 | | | |
| CPT | C | 24.0 | | | |
| | E | 1.2 | | | |
| Q856 | B | 1.2 | | | |
| CPT | C | 24.0 | | | |
| | E | 1.2 | | | |
| Q857 | B | 4.5 | | | |
| CPT | C | 3.9 | | | |
| | E | 3.9 | | | |
| Q864 | B | 4.5 | | | |
| CPT | C | 4.0 | | | |
| | E | 4.0 | | | |

5



3

4

5

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC | Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| 1621 | 1 | 5.0 | Q650 Side P. | B | 6.5 |
| | 2 | 5.0 | | C | 9.8 |
| | 3 | 5.0 | | E | 5.6 |
| | 4 | 9.0 | Q750 Side P. | E | -60.0 |
| | 5 | 5.7 | | C | -50.0 |
| | 6 | 5.7 | | E | -60.0 |
| | 7 | 6.2 | Q751 Side P. | B | -41.0 |
| | 8 | 10.0 | | C | -50.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q801 CPT | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 4.0 |
| Q802 CPT | B | 3.8 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 3.9 |
| Q803 CPT | B | 4.0 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 4.0 |
| Q804 CPT | B | 6.0 |
| | C | 1.4 |
| | E | 6.4 |
| Q805 CPT | B | 5.8 |
| | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 5.5 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q806 CPT | B | 0.7 |
| | C | 1.4 |
| Q807 CPT | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 1.3 |
| Q808 CPT | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 0.8 |
| Q809 CPT | B | 0.9 |
| | C | 6.0 |
| Q810 CPT | E | 0.0 |
| | B | 5.0 |
| Q811 CPT | C | 0.0 |
| | E | 6.0 |
| Q812 CPT | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 6.0 |
| Q813 CPT | E | 5.0 |
| | B | 6.0 |
| Q814 CPT | C | 9.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| Q815 CPT | B | 0.9 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| Q816 CPT | E | 0.9 |
| | B | 5.0 |
| Q817 CPT | C | 3.9 |
| | E | 3.9 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q851 CPT | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 8.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| Q852 CPT | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 7.6 |
| | E | 4.7 |
| Q853 CPT | B | 5.0 |
| | C | 8.0 |
| | E | 5.0 |
| Q854 CPT | B | 1.5 |
| | C | 26.0 |
| | E | 1.5 |
| Q855 CPT | B | 1.2 |
| | C | 24.0 |
| | E | 1.2 |
| Q856 CPT | B | 1.2 |
| | C | 24.0 |
| | E | 1.2 |
| Q857 CPT | B | 4.5 |
| | C | 3.9 |
| | E | 3.9 |
| Q864 CPT | B | 4.6 |
| | C | 4.0 |
| | E | 4.0 |

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Q0501 | B | 0.0 |
| Control | C | 0.0 |
| 35v | E | 0.0 |
| Q3801 | B | 3.8 |
| Control | C | 12.0 |
| 35v | E | 3.2 |
| Q3802 | B | 3.6 |
| Control | C | 12.0 |
| 35v | E | 3.2 |

- Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.
- All DC voltage to be measured with a tester ($100\text{k}\Omega$ M). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.

| Circuit No. | Pin No. | Voltage VDC |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1720 | 1 | 11.0 |
| | 2 | 9.8 |
| | 3 | 0.0 |
| | 4 | -56.0 |
| | 5 | -36.0 |